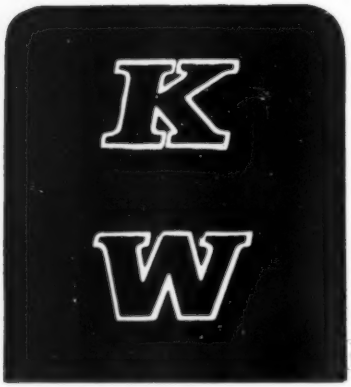
73 magazine

for radio amateurs

$1.00
September 1972
26009
A



INDUSTRIES
INC.

AT LAST
A PRICE
BREAKTHROUGH!

2 - METER
crystals $3.75* ea.

± .0025% guaranteed tolerance

*For most standard FM sets – Regency – Clegg – Drake – Swan – Sonar – Telecomm – Tempo – Varitronics – IC-21 – Johnson – Ross & White. Standard & Gladding add $1.00 ea.

INDUSTRIES
INC.

Dealers! Write for our special Distribution Price Program.
Post Office Box 508
919 Eighth Street
Prague, Oklahoma 74864

72 HOUR SERVICE ON 10 CRYSTALS OR LESS

PHONE - (405) 567-2286

Please rush the following crystals to:
M.O. or check enclosed for full amount.
For postage and handling add 1–5 crystals 25¢; 6–10 45¢.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP ....

Quantity	Channel MHz	Crystal Freq.	Equip. Make and Model

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD!

$10.00 Minimum billing on credit cards
BankAmericard or Master Charge only.

M.C. Account Number _____ B.A. Account Number _____

I hereby authorize this purchase to be charged to my account as indicated.

Signature _____ Date _____

My card expires on: _____

73 magazine
for radio amateurs

144 SEPTEMBER 1972

STAFF

Editor-Publisher
Wayne Green W2NSD/1
Managing Editor
Keith Lamonica W7DXX/1
Assistant Publisher
Yvette Grimes WA8ULU/1
Associate Editors
Jim Kyle K5JKX
Mike Frye WB8LBP
Bill Turner WA0ABI
Jim Weir WB6BHI
Harry Simpson A4SCF/W4SCF
Dave Ingram K4TWJ
WTW Editor
Dave Mann K2AGZ
Technical Consultant
Bill Hoisington K1CLL
Advertising Manager
John Miller
Art Director
Roger Block
Production
Philip Price
Lynn Panciera-Fraser
Katherine Gibson
Photography
Bill Suderman
Composition
Ruthmary Davis
Cynthia Schlosser
Subscriptions
Dorothy Gibson
Circulation
Barbara Block
Comptroller
Georgiana Sage
Publications
Biff Mahoney
Traffic
Taylor Sage
Philip Cottle
Propagation
John Nelson
Drafting
R. K. Wildman W6MOG
Bill Morello
Wayne Peeler K4MVW
T. M. Graham

FEATURES

Never Say Die W2NSD/1 2
SSTV Scene 6
50 MHz Band 7
AMSAT News 7
Social Events & Contests 8
New Products 9
Rig of the Month 68
Propagation 73
Repeater Update 108
Hot Gear 108
Letters 116
Caveat Emptor 120
W7DXX/1 128
Advertisers Index 128

CONTENTS

10 Plumbicon SSTV Camera **K7YZZ**
Cheapskate approach to slow scan.
16 WWVB Receiver **W7LHL**
60 kHz comparator receiver.
27 Audio Signal Generator **WA6QVQ**
A tube circuit? Yes, cigar tube.
30 The CW Excavator **W2GOM**
Remarkable audio filter.
38 Exploring the Microwaves **K1CLL**
Antenna and test receivers for 1296, 2300 and 3500 kHz.
49 Balun Up or Balun Down **G3BID**
Advantages, disadvantages, and how to use.
52 Another Solid State Power Supply **K7HKL**
Think piece with practical project resulting.
57 IC Six Meter Receiver **K1CLL**
Using only three IC's.
64 FM-AM Demodulator **VK4ZFD**
Phase-lock loop application.
76 Active Filter Design, Part III **K3PUR**
Mentholated or plain.
89 VHF Frequency Counter **K2OAW**
Part III, at long last.
99 FM Frequency Synthesizer, Part I **K2OAW**
Under $100 and works with almost any rig.

73 Magazine is published monthly by 73, Inc., Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458. Subscription rates are $6 for one year in North America and U.S. Zip Code areas overseas. $7 per year elsewhere. Two years $11 and $12 overseas. Three years, $15, and $16 overseas. Second class postage paid at Peterborough NH 03458 and at additional mailing offices. Printed at Menasha, Wisconsin 54952 U.S.A. *Entire contents copyright 1972 by 73 Inc., Peterborough NH 03458.* *Phone: 603-924-3873. Message from Wayne: BIMEK FUSAJ CAQOF.*

EDITORIAL BY WAYNE GREEN

SLOW SCAN PROGRAMS

It is one thing to get on the air with slow scan and it is another to come to terms with this new media. You can't use it for very long the same way that you use your phone rig. The problem is the same one that has croppered commercial television – the medium eats up material at a rapid rate.

If you are careful to always make new contacts you have no problem. On the first go round you can get away with sitting there smiling into the camera, flashing your QSL, or a few hastily made posters. From there you can work up some photographs of the wife, children, the shack, house . . . but where do you go from there?

The "professionals" at the game have long since hooked up a good cassette tape recorder to their slow scan system and settled for putting their programs on tapes. As you quickly discover, it will keep you hopping if you have to change flash cards every few frames, swing the camera around and focus it on you or the shack, change your lighting, etc. You will do better to set up your programs similar to the way a television director does the job. Yes, I used to be a TV director, so I can speak with authority.

The first contact should be relatively simple, and consist of a few pictures of you smiling into the camera, a couple of the shack, one of the wife, and a QSL. In practice you'll need two different programs for the first contact, one for working stronger stations and one for weak DX work through QRM. With the weak ones all you really need is a very simple QSL with your call and location on it, probably in big white letters on black.

The second time around you may want to be able to spring something more complicated on your contact. You might do a program showing some of your interests. If you fly, drive an unusual car, have a boat, cameras, or whatever, these are all good grist for the television mill. If you are living in an area of special interest you could shoot some frames showing details about that. Don't forget your kids. You can even hoke up some shots of your baby sitting at the rig or with a mike on a tricycle – you know. The family dog is good for one DX Hound shot.

If you make any trips, keep your slow scan in mind and take some black and white pictures which you can enlarge and put on slow scan tape.

The fact is that there are unlimited possibilities for slow scan programs. I would like to be able to present some of the more interesting ones in the pages of 73. Please get your cameras and cassette recorders set up and, when you come across an interesting program, tape it and send in the pictures so we can pass them along to the readers.

By the way, it is interesting to note that the new slow scan system that has just been announced by Linear Systems (SBE) has a cassette recorder built right into the monitor! This is a logical development. We've been promised one of the new SBE systems and hope to have some interesting news of how it works for you.

The J&R unit has promise too. We did have a chance to try out an early test model for a couple of weeks just before the Dayton Hamvention and were impressed. J&R is making some changes and improvements on the unit and we expect to be able to give you full details and our evaluation before the end of the year. The J&R has a slightly smaller monitor screen than the Robot and there were some slight problems with triggering the vertical scan, but the tuning indicator was most helpful. A good deal of the time you discover a slow scan signal by virtue of the picture being sent and, unless you have a terrific ear or a tuning indicator, you have a tough time getting the picture tuned in right. Once you hear the voice you can zero in just fine, but by then you've missed a lot of pictures.

Most of the slow scan articles so far have been steeped heavily in the technical aspects of the mode. Now that Robot, with SBE and J&R close behind, has reduced much of the technical end to black box (grey, actually) practicality, perhaps we need more information on applications, techniques, use, and such. We certainly do need info on getting the units into tune. It can be most frustrating to the average black box (even if it is grey) user to plug in his camera and monitor only to be told that his contrast or something isn't set right. What to do?

Slow scan is presently limited to the Extra and Advanced segments of the lower bands. Is this a reasonable limitation? Is the use of this new mode part of the reward for getting a higher class license? Is this part of the incentive? Let's have some individual or group out there petition for slow scan on all phone frequencies and see what is what.

The band limitations right now for slow scan are 3.8–3.9, 7.2–7.25, 14.2–14.275, 21.25–21.35, and 28.5–29.7 MHz on the lower bands. All of the phone frequencies above that are open for slow scan. What do you think?

HIGHER POSTAGE

A recent publishing industry magazine revealed that the reason for the postage increases during the last few years has been an end motive of stopping the mail delivery of all magazines and making them be purchased on the newsstands.

When you consider the amount that postage for second class mailing has gone up, this seems not unlikely. It is interesting to note that recent increases have been even steeper than those in the past. The July increase was almost a 50% jump in postage rates for mailing magazines. As near as we can estimate this will make it necessary to increase the yearly subscription rate by a minimum of a dollar – and more probably two! And when you consider that there is no end in sight for this, it is frightening.

The cost of mailing a single issue of 73 has increased over 300% in the few years we have been publishing. Inflation has been serious, but nothing to match that increase.

The post office could, if they wanted, get the cost of handling magazines down to a fraction of today's costs. When you consider the number of magazines that they handle, this is an obvious candidate for automation. Yes, I know that the post office has tried automation and failed miserably – but perhaps magazines could be a different deal.

If the P.O. had a special price for magazines which would fit their automated sorting equipment, the magazines would quickly come around and make the magazines to fit the automation. I should think that something about the size of 73 would go through automatic address readers and sorters quite easily. Larger magazines might tend to bend and fold. Magnetic ink on the addresses would simplify the sorting, allowing machines to decipher the zip codes and speed them in the right directions.

With all magazines the same size, except for thickness, there would be

ORDER ☐RUSH *(check one)* ☐RUSH ☐RUSH

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

TRANSMIT	RECEIVE
☐01	☐61
☐04	☐64
☐07	☐67
☐10	☐70
☐13	☐73
☐16	☐76
☐19	☐79
☐22	☐82
☐25	☐85
☐28	☐88
☐31	☐91
☐34	☐94
☐37	☐97
☐52	☐52
TOTAL	

Make & Model Transceiver _____

$ _____ enclosed

VALPEY FISHER CORP. 1015 FIRST, HOLLISTON, MASS 01746

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Why wait until next week?

ALL STANDARD REPEATER CHANNELS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES — NO BACK ORDERS. SHIPPED FROM MASSACHUSETTS. YOU GET FAST MAIL* DELIVERY.

Crystals are available for the following two meter FM transceivers at this special price offer: Drake, Regency, Simpson, SBE, Sonar, Standard, and Tempo. Please specify the make and model transceiver when you place your order so we can be sure to send you the correct compensated crystals. Crystals are available for all other FM transceivers, for all bands . . . please write for prices . . . very reasonable prices.

**We realize that this is a contradiction of terms.*

Crystals in HC-25/U holders for the 146 MHz channels listed in the order blank are available for

just $3.75 each

. . .plus 50¢ per complete order for postage and handling.

This low price for Drake — Regency — Simpson — SBE — Sonar — Standard — and Tempo. ONLY

Eastern customers may appreciate our fast mail service . . . it can save you days to weeks on your order. Western customers may appreciate getting crystals that work on channel the very first time and don't have to be returned for further compensation to match your set.

Valpey Fisher — 40 long hard years of experience.

VALPEY FISHER CORP. *A VALTEC CORPORATION*
1015 FIRST, HOLLISTON MASS 01746

Dealers — *Have we got a deal for you!!!*

little difficulty in having the handling of them almost completely automatic. It is people that make for higher costs of handling mail . . . and for slower handling. A magazine sorting machine could zip through thousands of magazines an hour . . . maybe tens of thousands. If the addresses were put on the spine of the magazine they could be "read" and sorted as they moved along.

Unless something like that comes about the post office will eventually be able to force magazines out of business except for newsstand circulation.

EXPO 72

While not the dud of Expo 71, this is still not a hamfest to drag in the troops in quantities. Much of the problems facing the committee running the hamfest this year were the results of gross exaggerations made by last year's committee which resulted in enough resentment on the part of many exhibitors to keep them away in 72.

As an exhibitor in 71 it seemed to me that the 10,000 or was it 50,000 promised was in actuality a few dozen. This year they soft-pedaled the promises and few of the exhibitors were disappointed.

Expo is, by large, an FM affair. A few CB groups turned out to display, but most of those attending were FMers. CQ wisely decided not to support the hamfest this year. Ham Radio was there with a whole bunch of free subscriptions. QST did not support the hamfest either.

One of the most exciting exhibits was the two meter synthesizer at the RP Electronics booth. This gadget had the FMers waving their arms in anticipation. The prototype looked good. It had a numerical readout for the transmitter channel and the receiver was automatically 600 kHz higher. Thus all you had to do was set it for 146.16 and it would receive on 146.76 . . . etc. They are working on a model with separate dials – but since almost all repeaters today are 600 kHz spaced, by the time they get the second unit in production it may not be needed.

General Aviation was there showing off their new transceivers . . . and the pileups around the booth were as heavy as any we saw at the hamfest. Thirty watts and ten channels for only $250 may be a popular combination.

The Clegg 27A, now being delivered at long last, was on display and was a focal point of interest. It was an FM hamfest, for sure. Keith W7DXX and I manned the 73 booth. We took along a 27A for our own use in the rented car, this being a better-than-average solution to the need for a lot of new channels. The Chicago repeater situation is not all that might be hoped – with just one major repeater serving an area with thousands of amateurs. This is not to in any way put down the service provided by WA9ORC – a truly remarkable machine, with ears everywhere and fantastic coverage. But, when you consider that there are about twenty repeaters ready for instant use from Peterborough, the three or four Chicago channels seem scant.

Erickson Communications had an interesting booth, filled with nice Standard radios and Tempo amplifiers. Fred Deeg K6AEH was there from Standard, thus winning the prize for the manufacturer who came the furthest for the hamfest. Jim O'Connell W9JZK, the prexy of Erickson, asked around for a competing two meter amplifier to put alongside the Tempo so customers could see the incredible difference in design and construction between the two . . . he located one which a local amateur was anxious to dump and put it next to the comparable (and lower priced) Tempo amplifier. It wasn't too long before the word got around and the other manufacturer came by for a look. He looked . . . and looked . . . and got red in the face. "How much do you want for that?" he asked. "Oh, forty dollars will take it," said Jim – two twenties were in his hand immediately and off went the amplifier. "Don't you want the screws for the bottom?" called Jim after he stormed off.

One of the interesting items unveiled at Expo was the new Standard tone burst encoder – five channels – and designed to plug right into the back of the 826's. It is designed to mount right under the transceiver, matching it, and the price is about $80.

Another crowd gatherer was the line of rf preamplifiers shown by Crawford Electronics. The 146 MHz unit has been out for some time and has earned a very nice reputation. The new units for 220 and 450 MHz look promising.

Few HT-220 owners have not looked with desire at the very flat touchtone unit which has been available to selected cognoscenti . . they are now coming out for the hoi polloi (us). Waller Electronics in Maryland has a complete unit available for about $55 which mounts on the 220, making it about 1/8" thicker. A larger version is also available for $35 ready to connect to other hand and mobile units . . . $30 in kit form. The very small size of these units is made possible by the use of a flat touchtone pad and a tiny IC to generate the tones. Watch for ads from Waller – and an article in 73.

The little 73 FM Log Books (25¢) sold out almost in minutes when "Ev" Everett of the FCC turned up, smiling. I don't think anyone has ever seen fellows wandering around a hamfest before, making logging motions after every portable contact – and the walkie 2m FM transceivers were everywhere – in great profusion. All you had to do was say "BOO" on 94 and your voice would echo back to you from hundreds of belts.

If the Chicago group keeps up the good work, this event could turn into a major yearly hamfest.

AUTOMATIC ID

The FCC seems to be moving along inexorably toward a system of automatic identification for all transmitters. Though this may be another big step toward Big Brother, still it may have enough advantages to offset any "invasion" of privacy that might bother us.

The basic system is simple – build a miniature IC identification unit into each transmitter so it can be identified whenever it comes on the air. This would be built in by the factory on commercially made gear – would be permanently installed and supposedly tamper-proof. The module would transmit a binary blip every time the transmitter was operated and repeat it every 30 seconds. The whole process would take about 5 milliseconds, so it wouldn't be likely to bother anyone much.

Early estimates are that the identifier might cost about $10 at the manufacturers level, which might add about $30 to the ham price for a rig – but experience with IC costs indicates that competition and mass production would probably cut that substantially, probably not adding more than about $10 at the most to the end price.

Obviously the FCC problems with monitoring the many services it runs herd on will be simplified. Monitoring stations need a computer to catch the identification and compare it with license information in the memory. The problems they have with marine operators, police, business and even CB could be quickly eliminated. Rigs without identifiers could be quickly spotted and put off the air. Illegal CB contacts certainly would stop once identification became instant and positive.

As far as amateur radio is concerned, this could be the ticket to getting rid of the antiquated rule requiring us to log all transmissions. And think how fast contacts could be made if it only took 5 milliseconds to call CQ! And how great it would be to have an immediate identification of

that DXpedition that forgets for hours on end to mention their call.

I can hear it now. "Blip?" "Blip – – blip!" "QSL." "Blip?"

SSTV in QRM

Most of the slow scan pictures in the magazines have been taken under ideal conditions. The conditions on 14,230 are not invariably ideal. The result is that some of your DX slow scan contacts may be touch and go, with the DX station having to send quite a few frames before one is received that can be deciphered. My first VK contact was through quite a lot of interference and it took about twenty frames before I got one that came through well enough to call it a contact. The picture above shows what happens when the QRM begins to build up on the slow scan channel . . . this was received by K3SLJ from me on Navassa. You can read it, but that's about all.

INCENTIVES

In a recent letter to an amateur Prose Walker of the FCC Amateur Division mentioned that he was taking steps to find out why 95% of the amateurs have not obtained the Extra Class license. I am one of the 95% and perhaps my own reasons are not entirely irrelevant.

The technical aspect of the license exam looks like a breeze. I am sure that with one or two readings of our Extra Class Study Guide that I would have little trouble getting through the written part. But the code is something else.

I do miss not being able to operate on the low end of the 75m band. That was where I used to hang out, looking for DX and keeping in touch with the gang that hangs out in those waters. Once the band was taken away from me I stopped using 75m almost entirely. But I will be damned if the FCC is going to punish me into taking the Extra Class license – and I will continue to resist, even if they force me up to 1200 MHz.

If the FCC had offered me anything at all in the way of an incentive to get an Extra license I probably would have been right in there, but you do not get action from me by whipping me into submission. This was my reason for protesting the whole idea when the ARRL first suggested it – and again when they petitioned the FCC. I want some kind of reward, not just a cessation of punishment.

My interests in amateur radio are wide – very wide. I enjoy FM, repeaters, RTTY, SSTV, DXing, rag chewing, DXpeditions, and so on. One thing that I don't care for is CW. I am quite sure that if CW was voluntary I would be right in there, getting a big kick out of it. But it isn't voluntary at all – it is compulsory, and the result of that is to get my back up again. The technical exam for some reason makes sense to me – I can understand why that is needed to screen out people who want the amateur license. I don't understand what the relevancy of being able to send and receive code has to do with the matter. I have been an amateur for almost 35 years now and have used voice, RTTY and slow scan signals, but my use of code has been minimal – so why should I have to develop a useless skill of 20 wpm code for a higher phone license? Baloney!

You may wish to call me lazy – and I admit that I am lazy – very lazy when it comes to things that are a complete waste of my time and energy. I will work like hell for something that I want and seems reasonable. How many people are basically different about being lazy?

The FCC has turned me off for the time being on 75m and 15m by taking away some of my phone frequencies – but I'm still hanging in there on the other bands. If they come along and dump on me some more I will probably retreat. The psychology is so simple that it is incredible that it is so totally ignored by the FCC – if you want people to go along with you you offer rewards, not punishment.

FM EMERGENCY CHANNEL?

A few of the curmudgeon old timer FMers, inculcated with commercial practices, have been grumbling that repeaters are for emergencies and shouldn't be used for rag chewing. Pish tush and nonsense. If there are enough repeaters in the area to permit rag chewing, then why not? If there are not enough repeaters, how about setting up some more?

There is something to be said about the problem of trying to break in on a pair of inveterate rag chewers. There is a lot to be said. But what is the use of trying to say it when you can't get a word in edgewise? May I suggest an emergency priority input channel? This would allow the gabbers to talk away, repeating themselves as much as they like, pouring forth clichés and trivia, but would still enable the repeater to be used instantly in case of emergency. How about a national panic channel on, say, 145.74 MHz?

A priority channel would certainly be helpful. It would have been nice the other day when I was zipping along the interstate and came across an accident. Sensing the chance to use amateur radio for public service I got a message from the dazed woman who has been driving and wanted her father and husband to know that she and the children were on their way to the hospital. You guessed it, before I could break through on the nearest repeater I was able to phone the message from a gas station. Rats.

WA1KGO Increases Power

Alerted by several ops monitoring the 19–79 repeater that WA1KGQ in Vernon (CT) is stepping up its power in a possible first step of an escalation to take over the 79 channel, the engineering staff on Pack Monadnock swung into two shifts a day to get the new amplifier for KGQ in operation. Here you can see the new final for KGQ being tuned up on 79 by the 73 Technical Editor. Note the nice diplexer built into the plate tank circuit.

SABOTAGE?

One of our readers ran across a weirdie – he bought a piece of surplus which arrived in the original unopened package and, upon close examination, he found that a strategic wire had been cut down deep inside, rendering the unit unworkable. Since the unit had obviously never even been opened by the military, this was a factory "prank." Has anyone else run across anything like this? . . .Wayne

SSTV SCENE

A lot of newcomers have asked about operating procedures and typical picture transmissions. So, first off this month I would like to pass along some ideas to new SSTVers.

Generally most of the gang calls CQ on slow scan for a few frames, interspersed with audio IDs like "K4TWJ calling CQ on Slow Scan TV" a couple of times, then maybe another frame or two of CQ before standing by. This way your video will be noticed if perchance your audio isn't. Pictures you will probably want to record and have ready to transmit often will be pictures of yourself, the XYL, rig (with close-ups of home brew gear) and maybe your city. Plus plenty of IDs. These pictures when recorded on tapes, marked with leader tape as to their content (you can write on paper leader with a ball point pen) make positive transmission of a given picture a snap, while leaving the camera free for candid shots or "instant QSLs" (those menu boards with lettering or blank sheets for the flying spot scanner). Try to briefly explain complex pictures before transmitting them so the other fellow will know who or what you are showing. Then two or three frames of each picture are usually enough for good copy without getting dull. There is usually some of the SSTV group hanging around 14.230 kHz and most of them acknowledge breakers immediately since a group means more pictures and information in a shorter length of time. (And if you are not good friends then, you soon will be).

An item which is just starting to catch on in slow scan popularity is continuous tape loops. W1VRK mentioned this briefly in his recent QST article. Tape loops are ideal for CQs and IDs and are easy to make and use. Just mark a frame of your ID immediately before the vertical pulse (that 1200 Hz "blip") with a grease pencil on the outside of the tape. Let the tape run for 8 seconds (120 lines) and mark it again at the picture bottom (right before the next 1200 Hz vertical pulse). Now splice out the marked frame and splice the frame together to make a loop with the beginning and end of the frame butted together. Drop this loop into the tape recorder, and let the slack just dangle over the side – no spacers, rollers, or reels necessary. Since the end of the frame is spliced to the beginning the loop will play over and over across the tape recorder heads until you stop the tape. Marking the direction of feed and tape content with a grease pen will help if you make up a group of different loops. And hang the loops close by – they'll probably get quite a lot of use.

It is good to see the W7ABW/W7FEN scope adapter in the 1972 ARRL Handbook. This is still one of the least expensive and quickest ways to get on SSTV, and should inspire quite a few to put those old scopes to use as a monitor. Speaking of that, have you noticed how those old scopes are being snapped up at hamfests? It will not be long before scopes are scarce and prices up with the swing to SSTV. (P-7 cathode ray tubes have already started to climb!)

One who is making news with SSTV on 6 meters (and above) is WA1NNW. Ed has worked over 5 states and shooting for WAS/SSTV on six, using a 'scope adapter and W9NTP sampling cameras. He's another one planning SSTV use of the coming satellite. Need Massachusetts on six? Get in touch with him.

Well, I may be taking my life in my hands, but I have another item to pass along this month. Gray scale tapes. These tapes are ideal for setting up and aligning slow scan gear. They consist of 7 shades of gray, and run at 3¾ IPS, 1/2 track. I have approximately 50 of these on 3" reels, and when these run out, I'll cut you a few frames off my 7" reel, and you can splice it into a loop, like I mentioned in the first of this article. Send me a SASE, box, or manila envelope (preferably with a 3" reel of tape inside so I can just swap or dub). If I'm out of the 3" reels I'll return yours and send you some frames to splice into loops.

That's it for this month, be "seeing" you on 14.230.

...K4TWJ

* * *

THE COMPLETE SSTV ROSTER?

The chaps at Robot have published their list of slow scanners, and it is a formidable one, with operators in 52 countries listed. Like a repeater list, there is no way to have such a list complete and accurate – even an effort such as the one by Robot is difficult.

It would be nice to be able to publish an up-to-date list of the SSTVers, but I suspect that it would take more time than I could handle. Of course, if there is someone out there who digs slow scan and who is retired or has a lot of time available, perhaps he (or she?) might like to be custodian of The List? Can you ask for a more rewarding and lower paying job?

If someone would like to tackle this list I think that 73 can help. I had in mind asking via 73 for slow scanners to sit down and make a list of all the slow scan stations (two way) that they had worked. Even if only about 10% of the active slow scanners sent in the list the result would contain virtually every active TVer. For that matter, if we got a list of everyone worked by about a half dozen of the most avid scanners we would probably have 99% accuracy. Any takers?

...Wayne

* * *

Here are some recently submitted slow scan pictures – all received over the air and photographed from the Robot monitor.

W8YEK has his Polaroid camera ready whenever something unusual pops up on slow scan. Here is a recent picture Gene picked up from a ZS3 in South West Africa.

Postage stamp received by K4PRT. This shows you what can be done with the Nikon 55mm lens.

6Y5GB, George Benson in Jamaica, West Indies . . . photo by K3SLJ.

50 MHz BAND

Bill Turner WAØABI
5 Chestnut Court
St. Peters MO 63376

From most reports band conditions for the June VHF contest were rotten and at first this writer was inclined to agree but after counting all sections worked and heard it really wasn't all that bad. From this area of the midwest openings all though the summer E season were frequent and well distributed as to direction. It seemed that there was a tendency to open an area for a few minutes, close suddenly, only to open to an entirely different area moments later. On the air conversations and correspondence with numerous observers from Maine to Arizona and British Columbia to Puerto Rico indicate similar conditions to have prevailed over most of the country. There was naturally exceptions to the rule but the hours long openings to one area of years past were in general few and far between. Openings to the Pacific Northwest seemed more frequent than in recent years. Several years back the writer spent the better part of three summers attempting to work Oregon for number 48, finally working K7RWT. This year Dave was worked on three occasions and other contacts in Oregon, Washington and British Columbia were commonplace. WA7UBI was a very popular Idaho station, contacts being reported by many. K6TYW/7 was also busy passing out Idaho to the many who need it.

W4GDS says he received numerous VP5RS QSL's without an SASE, these will not be answered until the sender provides one. Bob, Joe and Hoppy made over 1000 contacts on 6 meters and 2500 on HF during their brief stay on Caicos, the cost of postage alone on this many cards is staggering, not to mention the writer's cramp involved in addressing that many cards. If you forgot to do your part, do it now if you want confirmation of this rare one.

WA1EXN reports the VE1ASJ DXpedition to Prince Edward Island didn't get off the ground due to rig problems the previous night. Hopefully Andy's second try in late July was more successful. Art also reports K7ZOK is waiting for confirmation of a New Hampshire contact with WA1GCU to complete his second WAS on 50 MHz. He already has one from previous activity in Zero land. This must be a first.

Dick, WB8GZL, told me the other evening about the Ohio 6 meter net. This group meets on 50.160 at 0100 every evening. Monday through Saturday, the net is called from Dayton; Dick is net control from Waverly on Sunday. There are an average of 25 or so check-ins from 4 or 5 states. Calls are made in all directions and additional check-ins are solicited.

Several months ago in this column, assistance was offered to anyone having a problem with equipment, TVI, getting on the air or whatever. I enjoyed hearing from many of you and trust the answers and references supplied were helpful. The offer still stands and will as long as time is available. There are only two criteria: the problem must concern 6 meters and an SASE must be enclosed. It would be helpful if as much information as possible is included. Brand of rig, schematic diagram (or the source of same if it is home brew equipment), details of what happens (or doesn't happen), are often left out requiring further correspondence and unnecessary delay.

In connection with the above, the answer to one question already asked several times is as follows. Frequency instability in early Swan 250's may usually be cured by one or both of the following. Do not operate the rig in close proximity to an open window, air conditioner, or fan. Cover the "frequency range megacycle" capacitor with a cardboard box or a plastic sandwich bag. Either, when taped to the chassis around the edges, will prevent airflow across the capacitor and the associated drift in frequency. Another problem common to this rig is instability in the carrier null setting. The best fix I know of is to replace the carrier null potentiometer with the best grade composition pot you can find. The Ohmite type AB or the Allen-Bradley type J are recommended.

Response to a previous request for source material for this column was quite good but there remain areas from which no response has been received. Active and knowledgeable hams are a very necessary part of a 6 meter column, conditions and activity vary widely from one area to another and only through reports from YOUR area can the condition of our favorite hobby be accurately evaluated. Drop me a card and I'll explain what is needed and the time factor.

The ARRL has announced a new (3rd) edition of the VHF Handbook, it has not however appeared on the shelves of the local ham emporium. A new (19th) edition of the Editors and Engineers Radio Handbook is also due shortly. Both of these volumes are required reading for any serious 6 meter ham.

WAØABI

AMSAT NEWS

Michael Frye WB8LBP
640 Deauville Dr.
Dayton OH 45429

Rescheduling of A-O-C Launch

A shuffling and rescheduling of Delta launch vehicles by NASA has caused a four-month delay in the launch of the OSCAR-6 (A-O-C) satellite. The launch of the ITOS-C meterological satellite has been cancelled, and NASA has decided to launch ITOS D (on which A-O-C was to piggyback) with the ITOS-C launch vehicle. Unfortunately, the ITOS-C booster does not have sufficient payload margin to allow OSCAR-6 to be launched with the ITOS-D. NASA has therefore rescheduled our satellite as a secondary payload on the NIMBUS-E meterological mission presently scheduled for launch in November of this year, pending approval of the NIMBUS project office. A-O-C is now expected to be placed in a 690 statute mile circular polar orbit with a period of 108 minutes and an inclination of 99.9 degrees. A sun synchronous orbit is planned with overhead passes expected around local noon and midnight each day.

Reprinted from AMSAT newsletter

This delay mentioned above will allow time for AMSAT to mold together a lot of projects it is currently involved in. Such things as a workable communications network to broadcast information direct from the launch site to amateurs all over the world. In addition AMSAT still needs volunteers to complete its ground command network. After the launch, amateurs are needed that will perform day after day. With the dependability of a net worker, to copy down the data from the telemetry unit and send it to AMSAT.

Another interesting note is that the FCC has approved the waivers sent to them by AMSAT. That is, in addition to other allowances, novices and technician class licensees can operate through the two-to-ten repeater on board A-O-C. This will allow a lot of newcomers to the field to participate in this exciting project.

Please send questions, comments, etc. as I would like to know how this column is being received.

WB8LBP

The Golden Jubilee Hamfest of the Northern Alberta Radio Club is all set for the 16th and 17th of September 1972. The event will take place in the Silver Slipper Saloon on the Edmonton Exhibition grounds. Pre-registration, at $9.00 per person will be accepted until August 15th. Regular registration, which will begin at the Hamfest site on the evening of Friday, September 15 will be at the rate of $10.00 per person. Children's admission to the Sunday morning breakfast in the park will be $1.00 per child.

All those attending will have a chance at valuable prizes. Also, there'll be technical and social events, bunny hunts, and other technical contests, a banquet and a casino in the saloon.

Bring along the kiddies and the XYL. You can park your trailer right nearby if you wish. There'll be special events and prizes for the ladies.

Listen on 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10, and on 2 meters for VA6NC, the special Hamfest station. We'll have special QSLs for all contacts.

* * *

The Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club, Inc. will hold its 15th annual Hamfest Sunday, September 17, 1972 at Exposition Gardens (same place as last year), located on the northwest edge of Peoria, IL. Lunch will be available. There will be plenty of activities for the entire family, beginning with the campsite opening the preceding evening and the banquet Saturday, Sept. 16 at V Junction, $5.50 per person. Door prizes for men and women, cocktail hour 5:30 to 6:30, dinner 6:40. Two motels within walking distance. Free coffee and donuts from 9:00 to 9:30 AM CDT.

Free swap section, parking, contests, cartoons for kiddies and of course the many eyeball QSO's. Advance registration $1.50, at gate $2.00. For further details and advance registration for banquet or Hamfest tickets write Wendell McWilliams, WN9DVJ, Box 1, Rome, IL 61562.

* * *

VK/ZL OCEANIA DX CONTEST 1972

WIA and NZART invite all amateurs to participate in the 1972 VK/ZL/O DX Contest. The usual contest rules apply, while the following is a summary of the important facts, condensed to aid publicity.

1. When – Phone: 24 hours from 1000gmt Saturday 7 October to 1000gmt Sunday 8 October.

2. CW: 24 hours from 1000gmt Saturday 14 October to 1000gmt Sunday 15 October.

3. Scoring: For Oceania Stations other than VK/ZL: 2 points for each qso on a specific band with VK/ZL; 1 point for each qso on a specific band with the rest of the world. For Rest of World other than VK/ZL: 2 points for each qso on a specific band with VK/ZL; 1 point for each qso on a specific band with Oceania stations other than VK/ZL.

4. Final Score: is derived by multiplying total qso points by the sum of VK/ZL call areas worked on all bands. (The same VK/ZL call area worked on different bands counts as a separate mult).

5. Serial Numbers: Will consist of five or six figures made up of the RS(T) report plus three figures which should commence with 001 and increase by one for each successive qso – 002, 003, etc.

6. Logs: (a) Must show in this order: Date, time in GMT; call sign of station contacted; band; serial number sent; serial received. Underline each new VK/ZL call area contacted and make separate log for each band used. (b) Summary sheet to show call sign; name and address (use block letters please); details of equipment used; and for Each Band, qso points for that band and VK/ZL call areas worked on that band. "All Band" score will be total qso points multiplied by sum of VK/ZL call areas on all bands while "Single Band" scores will be that band's qso points multiplied by VK/ZL call areas worked on that band. **Sign a declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed.

7. The usual attractive certificates will be awarded to each country (Call Area in W/K, JA/JH etc.) on the following basis: (a) Top Scorer using "all bands" (b) Separate awards for phone and CW and (c) Other certificates will be awarded (e.g. 2nd/3rd and separate bands awards depending on conditions and activity).

Listeners' Section to count for points, a VK or ZL station ONLY must be heard in a qso and the following details noted in the log – date, time in gmt, call of the ZL or VK station heard, call sign of the station he is working, RS(T) of the VK/ZL station heard, serial number sent by the VK/ZL station heard, band, points. Scoring is on the same basis as for the transmitting section and the summary sheet should be similarly set out.

All logs should be posted to reach: NZART CONTEST MANAGER, Box 489, Wellington, N.Z. or NZART CONTEST MANAGER, 152 Lytton Rd. Gisborne, N.Z. before 25 January 1973.

* * *

VE2CWR amateur station exhibition at Fairview Shopping Plaza, off Trans Canada Highway, Exit 33, Montreal, Canada – August 31 to September 9. Active stations on 80, 20 CW & SSB and 2m FM (146.94 and area repeaters) many displays – antique radios, VHF equipment, SSTV, etc. Special QSL information VE2CWR, 108 Florida Drive, Beaconsfield 880, Quebec, Canada.

* * *

The ILLINOIS REPEATER COUNCIL proudly announces its birth. Your Repeater Organization is needed to help us grow. Tell your President, or Trustee to contact: Ray Thill WA9EXP, P.O. Box 455, Arlington Heights, IL 60006, or call: 312-253-2058. The IRC is currently composed of member repeater and remote base organizations representing over fifteen hundred FM'ers. Membership is open to any such organization operating in the state. The next meeting will be August 17, 1972. Call or write for details.

* * *

KENTUCKY HAMFEST. The Greater Louisville Hamfest will be held August 27, 8 AM to 5 PM at Pine Grove, Otter Creek Park, S.R. 1638 off U.S. 31W near Fort Knox. Registration is $1.00, Fleamarket, $1.00, Door Prizes, Food, Picnic Tables, Auction, Ladies Program. Contact: Guy Partridge, K4KZH, 8276 Walker Rd. Louisville KY 40258.

* * *

An Operating Achievement Award Certificate signed by Governor Daniel J. Evans will be offered by the Puget Sound Council of Amateur Radio Clubs for contacts made during Washington State Amateur Radio Week, September 9th through 17th. For further information write to The Puget Sound Council of Amateur Radio Clubs, 12306 80th Avenue, East Puyallup, Washington, 98371.

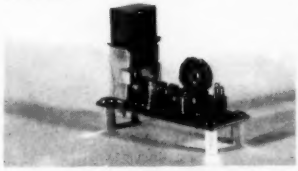
* * *

18TH. ANNUAL VHF CONFERENCE at Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan will be held October 21, 1972 (Saturday). Flea market, speaker from AMSAT, etc. For full details write: VHF Conference, PO Box 934, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.

NEW PRODUCTS

SUB-AUDIBLE TONE ENCODER

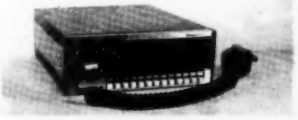
The Communications Specialists continuous tone encoder is a wee one, about 2½" long, 7/8" wide and 1¾" high. It uses the resonant reed made by Motorola or Bramco to determine the exact frequency. The oscillator will operate over the range from 67 to 3000 Hz.



The unit pictured has a Motorola 4A reed plugged in, resulting in a continuous 141.3 Hz tone being generated. There are a few repeaters that are turned on by this type of tone instead of the more ordinary carrier operated system. These are listed in the Atlas with a "PL" or "PL4A." If you run up against a PL type of repeater without knowing it, frustration can set in rapidly. You can hear fellows talking with each other over the repeater even though you cannot break through. These are in use by some repeaters who wish to be more exclusive than others such as WA2UZE on Long Island and WA2UWR in New Jersey. PL stands for Private Line, a Motorola patent and trade marked term.

The above encoder costs $14.95 wired and tested from *Communications Specialists, Box 153, Brea CA 92621.* The reed is an extra $17.50. The connections are simple – 12 volts and one audio wire. The unit is small enough to fit inside of just about any FM transceiver made.

SIMPSON MODEL B FM TRANSCEIVER



How about a 12 channel two meter FM transceiver with a full 25 watts output? The Simpson Model B has been getting rave notices in the VHF marine field, but has not been formally introduced to the amateur market yet.

The Model B Simpson uses the same boards as the well known Model A – and beauties they are, too – plus a 25 watt transistor power amplifier. No tube here, this is all solid state power. The receiver output goes into a front speaker with two full watts of audio power so you can turn up the volume control and hear this speaker clearly and without distortion even in a tractor. It's designed to be heard over the roar of a boat engine. The front speaker is a great advantage as the sound from the big oval speaker comes straight out at you, not via the floor of the car or from under the dashboard.

In the low power position the rig puts out one watt – which is handy now and then. The 25 watts will help your signal to go over hills, around buildings, and generally get into the repeater a whole lot more than the lower powered transceivers will.

The instruction manual is a marvel of clarity – complete with blown up layouts of the circuit boards which show the profusion of test points and clue you into the schematic diagram. This manual is put together for a technician, not an appliance operator.

The price for this gem – about $300 – how can they do it? By selling direct and cutting down the normal markup substantially.

Note that they have not skimped in the area that several manufacturers have: trimmers for the receiver. The fact is that most crystals will not hit the receive frequency exactly and if your receiver is at all sharp the chances are very good that you will be listening off to one side of the repeater. This rig has trimming capacitors on both the transmit and receiver crystals – and not those inexpensive compression types either, these are miniature (and expensive) air padders! Each one has a plastic shield so you won't bend it when you stab it with a screw driver and miss the first time or two. This is just typical of the attention that Simpson has lavished on this rig.

The amateur who has any enthusiasm for getting into a rig and modifying it can have a ball with the Model B. With a little prodding it might be possible to buy an extra oscillator board from Simpson which provides a second set of twelve push buttons. This can be mounted immediately under the present board, giving you a 24 channel transceiver. At least one such modification has been made, so this is not pure conjecture.

The enterprising amateur interested in whomping up a repeater could do a lot worse than start with the Model B. Indeed, one commercial firm has done exactly that, though they apparently have run into some difficulties doing this in production quantities, judging from the complaints. Nevertheless, the B boards are suitable for such a modification, the transmitter being on one side of a completely shielded box and the receiver on the other. Even the little 25 watt amplifier is in its own box, connected by coax cable, complete with a plug in the cable.

It is unlikely that any article submitted to *73* on modifying the Model B (or, indeed, the Model A, which is very similar to the B, but runs a mere ten watts) for repeater use would be given short shrift. *Simpson Electronics, Inc., 2295 NW 14th St., Miami FL 33125.*

GENAVE 2m FM TRANSCEIVER

The General Aviation GRX-2 FM transceiver will have some of the other manufacturers getting a little on edge. Here is a ten channel push button rig that is solid state and has a full 30 watts output!

The size is small – only 2½ x 6½ x 10" deep. It should fit just about anywhere in the car – and that 30 watts should get the user into the repeater, even if the repeater has a bigger mouth than ears – which many have.

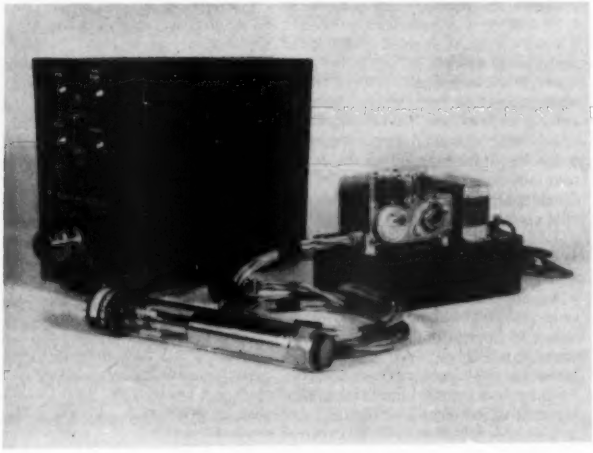
The layout is clean. The bottom is wave soldered so there is little chance that parts are going to be cold soldered or break loose. The trimming capacitors are right out there in the open where you can get at them easily to tweak onto channel. The high-low-off power switch is a nice deal in that you don't have to lose your volume setting every time you turn off the rig. It gets to be a bother to have to turn off the squelch and adjust the volume every time you turn on a rig. Hooray for a separate power switch. The low power position is handy for saving your car battery or for use if you decide to make a shoulder portable out of this unit with a few rechargeable nicads.

The mike plugs into the side of the rig, which many seem to prefer now to front jacks. It does keep it out of the way. This rig is so clean inside that even a rank amateur (pardon the term) would have no problem in moving the mike jack to the back of the rig, if he wanted. The chap who likes to fool around and add things will have a ball with this transceiver – for despite its small size, there is all sorts of room inside to play

The loudspeaker is immense for a wee transceiver, four inches in diameter, and the audio power is there to push it – 1.5 watts! They don't have a jack to feed this to the car radio speaker, but it shouldn't take you ten minutes to put one in. There is plenty of room on the back of the rig to drill

(Continued on page 106)

Louis Hutton K7YZZ
12235 S.E. 62nd Street
Bellevue WA 98006



Construction of a PLUMBICON SSTV Camera

Introduction

The use of fast scan vidicons in slow scan TV cameras was described by Taggart in *QST* for December, 1968 and by Hutton in *73* Magazine for February, 1969. Several amateurs have experimented with fast scan vidicons in SSTV camera circuits but the overall results have not been as good as expected. The problem is one of dark current, i.e. the inability of the vidicon's target to discharge properly when scanned at slow rates causing a picture to be gray and white, not black and white. The resulting pictures do not have the full range of gray scales as those generated with a flying spot scanner or a 7290 vidicon slow scan TV camera. The only sucessful use of a fast scan vidicon in the slow scan mode has been in the sampler type of operation as described by Stone in *Ham Radio* for July, 1971, or by Miller in *CQ* for August, 1969.

A new camera tube suitable for use in amateur SSTV cameras has appeared on the scene and is called a Plumbicon[1]. This tube was developed in Europe by The Phillips Company and is used in many color TV cameras in this country. The first use of this tube in a SSTV camera known to me is by Art Backman SMØBUO and was briefly described in *ATA International* for May 1969. Bob Taylor W4YHC was able to acquire several of these tubes and I, along with several other SSTV experimenters, have been building cameras using the Plumbicon. The camera described in this article is the results of experiments carried on by Bill Briles W7ABW and me. The pictures produced by this camera are of the same quality as that produced by a 7290 vidicon equipped SSTV camera. The construction is very straightforward and the adjustment is no more critical than for any vidicon equipped camera.

1. Plumbicon is a registered trademark of the North American Phillips Company.

How It Works

In the camera block diagram, the vertical oscillator and amplifier is used to generate a sweep voltage at 1/8 Hz to deflect the

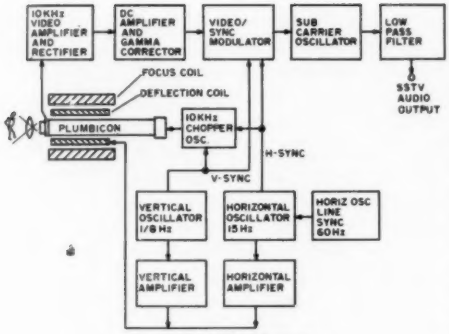


Fig. 1. Block diagram.

electron beam in the Plumbicon vertically. The horizontal oscillator which is synchronized to the 60 Hz power line is amplified in the horizontal amplifier and is used to deflect the electron beam in the horizontal direction at 15 Hz. This deflection will generate a scanning raster on the back side of the camera tube target of 200 lines in 8 seconds. The electron beam is chopped at a 10 kHz rate by the sync keyed 10 kHz oscillator.

The target voltage appearing at the output of the Plumbicon is an ac signal which is amplified in a two stage amplifier. The output of the "video" amplifier is rectified and the signal is then amplified in a dc amplifier whose response is controlled by a Gamma corrector. This is done to correct the response of the camera tube to that more like the human eye. (Similar to the standard vidicon response). The amplified dc signal is fed to the video/sync modulator where the polarity of the video signal will cause the subcarrier oscillator to swing anywhere between black (1500 Hz) and white (2300 Hz) depending upon the picture content. Vertical and horizontal sync pulses are sent from the sweep oscillators to the video/sync modulator which causes the subcarrier oscillator to swing down to 1200 Hz during the presence of either a vertical or horizontal sync pulse. The square wave output of the subcarrier oscillator (a free running multivibrator) is filtered in the output and the SSTV audio signal is now ready for transmitting over the air on a SSB transmitter, monitoring, or recording on a tape recorder.

Construction

The camera shown in the photographs is the second version constructed. The first

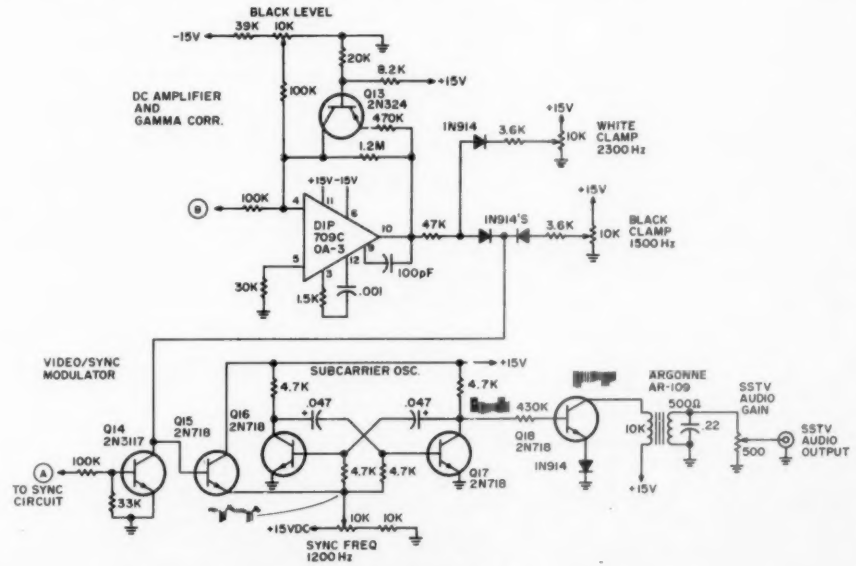
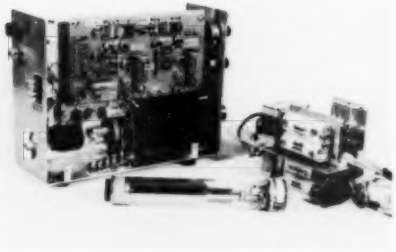


Fig. 2. Schematic (Part 1).



Innards of Plumbicon camera.

model had an integral power supply, but it gave nothing but trouble from its strong magnetic field. Extensive shielding of the transformer compartment with conetic material failed to reduce the interference to an acceptable level. The Plumbicon is very susceptible to stray magnetic fields which show up in the monitor as vertical stripes. The power supply was moved to a separate chassis and the camera rebuilt. It then produced excellent hum-free pictures. The camera electronics assembly is 3½" wide by 7½" high by 9¾" deep. The power supply is built on a plastic instrument case 3¾" wide by 2" high by 6¼' deep. Power from the unit to the camera head is provided by a multi-wide cable and a Jones plug at the camera head rear panel.

The electronics for the camera was assembled on perfboards using push pins. The 10 kHz chopper oscillator and video amplifier should be assembled in shielded boxes as shown in the photographs. The boxes were made from galvanized tin and are 3¾" wide by 4¼" deep by 1¼" high for the video amplifier, and 1¼" wide by 4¼" deep by 1¼" high for the 10 kHz chopper oscillator box. The 10 kHz chopper oscillator, the video amplifier, the dc amplifier and gamma corrector, the subcarrier oscillator, the video and sync modulator, and the SSTV audio output stage are mounted on one side of the camera. On the other side of the unit, the circuit board containing the 60 Hz line sync, vertical and horizontal sweep oscillators and amplifiers, the magnetic and electrostatic focus circuit are mounted.

Sockets for Plumbicons are usually difficult to locate, so one was easily made from an old octal socket, by drilling out the center to pass the glass seal on the base of the camera tube and also, drilling out one of the socket pins for the alignment pin.

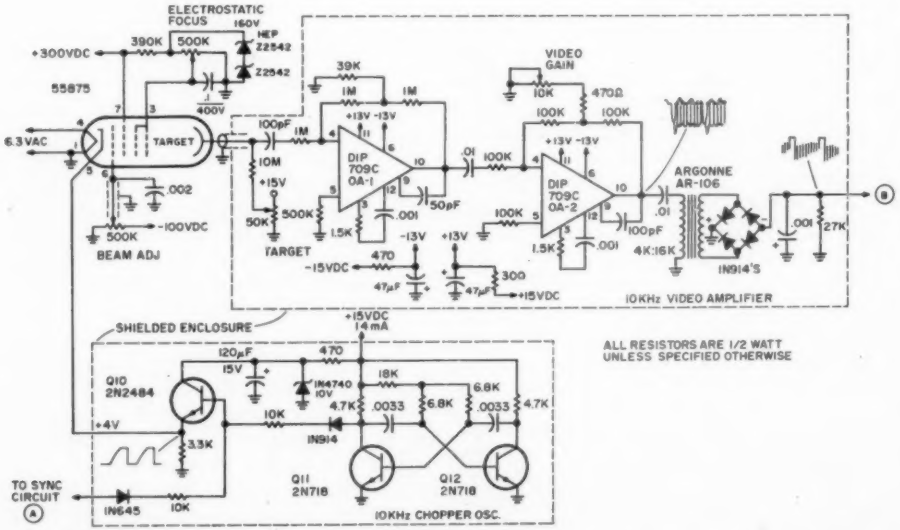
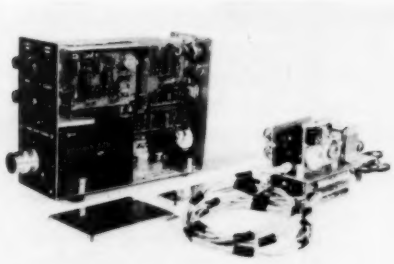


Fig. 3. Schematic (Part 2).



Plumbicon camera with video amplifier and 10 kHz chopper oscillator exposed.

The Plumbicon deflection yoke and focus coil were handmade, as there are no kits for this type of assembly. Information on the techniques of making camera tube deflection components may be found in *ATV Anthology* available from *73* Magazine. The focus coil form was made from a cardboard mailing tube 4½" long with an inside diameter of 2". The focus coil plywood end bells are 3-1/8" by 3-1/8" by 1/4" thick, and are glued over the ends of the cardboard tube making the coil winding area 3¾" long. This form was wound with approximately 5000 turns of number 32 wire. The dc resistance was around 400 plus 50 or minus 100 ohms.

Due to the lower vertical and horizontal sweep frequencies used in SSTV, the deflection coils will contain more turns of wire than those used in fast scan TV. The deflection coil window form was 1½" by 3/4" by .050" thick. Each vertical coil has approximately 620 turns of #36 wire. Each horizontal coil has approximately 800 turns of #36 wire. The series dc resistance of the two vertical deflection coils is 320 plus or minus 20 ohms and the resistance of the two horizontal coils in series is 220 plus or minus 20 ohms. The important thing is that each pair of coils be matched in individual resistance (same number of turns) or you will have unequal deflection in that particular plane. The Plumbicon is a bit larger in both diameter and length than the standard vidicon and will require a deflection coil form with an inside diameter of approximately 1¼". Such a form may be found inside a box of plastic sandwich bags, and should be cut to a length of around 5 inches. Install the Faraday shield, and deflection coils on the form as per the procedures in the *ATV*

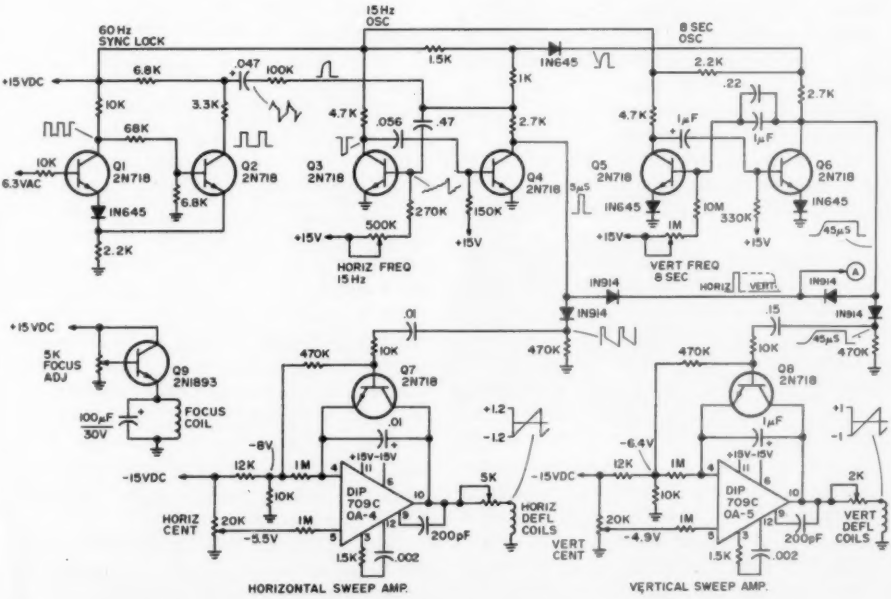


Fig. 4. Schematic (Part 3).

Anthology. Watch out when you phase those coils as I connected my vertical coils out of phase and had no vertical deflection when the camera was first tested. (I had built over a half dozen of these vidicon deflection assemblies and became over- confident!)

The lens of this camera was salvaged from a surplus gun camera. It is of 25mm FL and required a spacer of about 3/8" between the front of the focus coil assembly and the back of the front panel. The exact spacer required for each camera will depend upon the lens used and its focal length.

Camera Adjustment

It is a good idea to check out the various circuits of the camera before plugging in the camera tube. Using a dc oscilloscope, check for proper wave forms and voltages at the junction of the two resistors in the collector of Q-2. This is to confirm that the 60 Hz lock-in pulses are being generated. Observe the output of Q-4 and adjust the Horizontal Frequency Control to 15 Hz. While monitoring the output of Q-6, adjust the Vertical Frequency Control to one pulse every 8 seconds. I use a stop watch to check the timing of the vertical oscillator. Now move over to the output of the horizontal sweep amplifier and set the Horizontal Size and Centering Controls to obtain the deflection voltage and wave shape as shown on the diagram. Repeat the same procedure for the output of the vertical amplifier.

Check the output of the 10 kHz chopper oscillator by monitoring the output at the emitter of Q-10, or pin 5 of the camera tube socket. To adjust the subcarrier for proper operation, connect a jumper between the collector and emitter of the sync modulator Q-14 and adjust the Sync Frequency Control for 1200 Hz as monitored at the SSTV audio output connector. Remove the jumper and adjust the White Clamp Control so that the wiper is at the 15 volt end. Remove the dc amplifier OA-3 and adjust the Black Clamp Control for 1500 Hz as monitored at the SSTV audio output connector. Reinstall OA-3 and adjust the Black Level Control to about 2/3 of its control rotation toward the minus 15 volt end. Now adjust the White Clamp Control for 2300 Hz as monitored at the SSTV audio output connector. Adjust

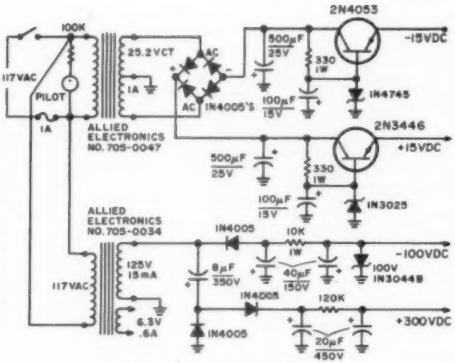


Fig. 5. Power supply unit.

the Black Level Control back to a point where the SSTV audio output is 1500 Hz.

Turn off the power now, and install the socket on the camera tube. The following table is a list of the control settings and voltages at critical points as found in the K7YZZ SSTV camera. They will provide the builder with a good starting point when beginning final tests and adjustments.

Beam	-41.5V
Target	+15V
Electrostatic Focus	+62V
Magnetic Focus	+5.3V
Black Level	-.40V
White Clamp	+4.8V
Black Clamp	+3.8V
Sync Freq	+3.0V

It should be noted that there is interaction between the optical focus, electrostatic focus, and magnetic focus in the process of getting the sharpest and best quality picture from the camera. For portrait work I use a black cloth background and a couple of Sylvania Soft White 40 watt bulbs in reflectors to illuminate the subject. The Soft White light seems to have the best output for the Plumbicon tube. I spent around two weeks experimenting with the controls and lighting, learning how each one affected the camera operation. The thing with slow scan cameras is to not get in a hurry but take your time and the end results will be very gratifying.

I wish to thank Bob Taylor W4YHC and Bill Briles W7ABW for their help during the construction and testing of this camera.

. . .K7YZZ

SBE

the feature line

SB-450

New, all-solid-state transceiver of highly advanced design, precision built to exacting standards.

- 12 channels • Covers 420-450MHz
- FM, 5W output • 12VDC operation
- Supplied with 2 sets of crystals, 445.5/449.5MHz and 446/446MHz.

SB-144

Outfeatures everything in its class—stands apart as the most exceptional dollar value in 2 meter FM gear for the radio amateur.

- 12 channels • 10W output • FM
- 144-148MHz • All-solid-state •
- 12VDC operation • Supplied with 3 sets crystals, 146.34/146.94, 146.94/146.94, 146.16/146.76 MHz.

SB-36

SSB/CW transceiver. Exciting—personalized—effortless in operation

- 5-digit frequency counter reads to 100Hz • 500W p.e.p. input •
- Separate crystal filters for USB, LSB—no freq. shift with SB change
- Covers Phone and CW sections of 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 meter bands •
- RIT—Receiver Incremental Tuning
- Selectable USB, LSB, CW •
- Double conversion receiver with fractional microvolt sensitivity.

SBE **LINEAR SYSTEMS INC.**, 220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076

Ernest P. Manly W7LHL
429 10th Avenue
Kirkland WA 98033

WWVB 60 kHz FREQUENCY COMPARATOR RECEIVER

This system uses a heterodyning and intergration process to display the error between WWVB at 60 kHz received frequency and a local frequency standard on a linear phase versus time plot. Before describing the theory of the system there were certain design criteria requirements.

1. Low cost ($50) exclusive of recording system.
2. Straightforward construction and no critical circuit adjustments.
3. Resolution to 1 part in 10^{10}.
4. All solid state using readily available RTL IC devices.

Introduction

Many frequency control system applications dictate the use of secondary frequency standards sharacterized by fractional frequency stability better than a few parts in 10^8. Instrumentation packages which employ internal secondary frequency standards include digital counters, frequency synthesizers and communication equipment. Low cost frequency standards and most instrument packages employ a quartz-crystal controlled oscillator having stabilities better than a few parts in 10^8.

All secondary frequency standards exhibit frequency drift characteristics which, over a period of time, result in cumulative frequency errors. The term "aging rate" is used to describe the time rate of change of the oscillator frequency. For quartz-crystal standards the aging rate itself is a variable which tends to decrease in magnitude with time (when the oscillator is operated continuously without interuption of power). Practical means for calibrating secondary frequency control devices against reliable sources of known frequency (primary standards) are required in order to maintain reasonable limits of output frequency uncertainty.

HF and LF Propagation

The hf transmissions from the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) stations WWV and WWVH are radiated at precisely known frequencies: however, due to the relative instability of hf propagation, variations of a millisecond or more in path delay are experienced. Changes in path delay in turn cause apparent received carrier frequency fluctuations. These effects cause measurements of the hf carrier frequency, or of the time-tick modulation period, to become very time consuming. Resolution of a part in 10^9 requires about two weeks.

The lf transmissions from NBS station WWVB at 60 kHz are far more stable because the signal is propagated as if it were in a waveguide (i.e. the surface of the earth and the lower regions of the ionosphere forming the wave guide). Since the ionosphere acts as a boundary rather than as a direct reflector, its variations have a much reduced influence. Variations in propagation conditions due to the ionosphere do, however, exist and techniques are available for

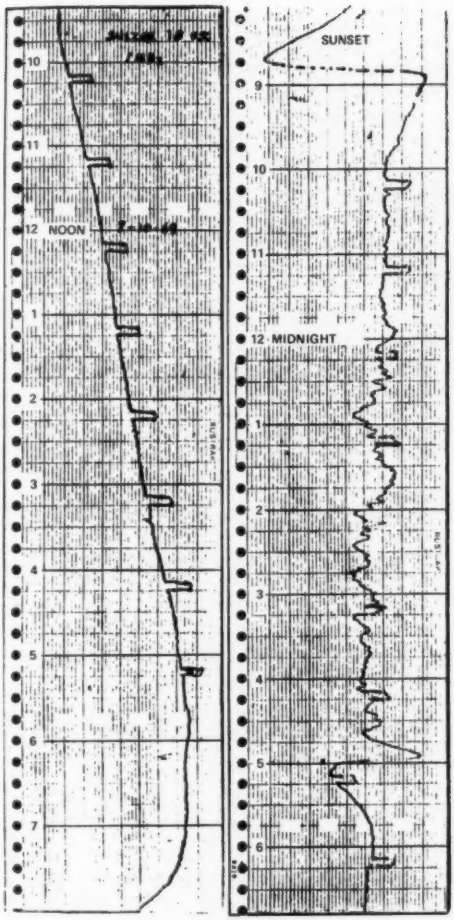


Fig. 1. Chart recordings.

working around them. Factors affecting path phase velocity include ionospheric conditions (diurnal shift-phase shifts occurring at sunrise and sunset), ground conductivity, and surface roughness. Since the phase velocity of long range lf signals depends to an extent upon the effective height of the ionsphere, sudden atmospheric disturbances such as those occurring during solar flare events will cuase sudden phase anomalies. Diurnal phase shifts and other anomalies are not a serious problem provided the user is aware of them. Resolution of part in 10^{10} requires less than a day using lf frequency transfer techniques.

Frequency

Frequency tolerances are normally expressed in some part in 10ths. The following example shows the relationship between parts in 10ths and cycles per second.

Total μsec per day = $\frac{1{,}000{,}000\ \mu\text{sec}}{\text{SEC}}$

$\frac{60\ \text{sec}}{\text{MIN}}$ $\frac{60\ \text{min}}{\text{HR}}$ $\frac{24\ \text{hrs}}{\text{DAY}}$

=86,400,000,000 μsec per day
OR 86,000 X 10^6 μsec per day
OR 8,640 X 10^7 μsec per day
R 864 X 10^8 μsec per day
OR 86.4 X 10^9 μsec per day
OR 8.64 X 10^{10} μsec per day

PRICES SLASHED!
7-SEGMENT READOUT Plug-in, 5V-60 ma. per segment. $3.85, 10/2.85, 100/2.49. Mating socket, .40.
REED KEYBOARD SWITCHES 2-Gang, $1.95, 10/1.35, 3-Gang, $2.85, 10/1.95.
REV. DC MOTOR 1½-3V. Reversible. .49, 10/.29, 100/.24.
T-1¾ LAMPS Choice, 5V-60 ma. or 30 ma. .45, 10/.39, 100/.35
DYNAMIC MICROPHONE with stand. $3.95.
MALE CABLE PLUGS with covers. Fit miniature 7 or 9 pin tube sockets. Choice. .29, 10/.19, 100/.12.
T-1 LED TIL 209. .95, 10/.70, 100/.60.
RCA 7-SEGMENT DECODER-DRIVERS CD2500E or CD2501E $4.95, 10/3.95. CD2502E or CD2503E $6.85, 10/4.95.
POWER SWITCH 6A-250V. DPST. Fits 1" hole. Momentary or ON-OFF-ON. $1.49, 10/.99, 100/.85.
49 DIODE BCD TO 7 SEGMENT MATRIX $3.95, 10/3.29.
7 or 9 PIN TEFLON TUBE SOCKETS .19, 10/.14, 100/.09.
200 AMP SCR G.E. & WEST. 250 PIV $6.95, 50 PIV $3.95.
NEON READOUT 9 Segment. $3.49, 10/2.89, 100/1.99.
LEAD BENDER for ¼ & ½ watt resistors. $2.95, 10/2.49.
PRIME 35 AMP SCR's G.E. or WESTINGHOUSE 250 PIV $2.95, 10/1.99, 100 PIV $1.89, 10/1.29.
DPDT REVERSIBLE SWITCH Choice of momentary or ON-ON. .39, 10/.29, 100/.19.
1" DC MILLIAMMETER Choice of 1 ma., 5 ma., 20 ma., or 5-Meter. $2.95, 10/1.95 (mix).
1" DC VOLTMETERS 0-20 or 0-300 $2.95, 10/1.89.
1" DC MICROAMMETER Choice of 0-100, 0-200 or 100-0-100 μa. $3.95, 10/2.29 (mix).
NEON PILOT w/series res. For 115V. .39, 10/.29, 100/.26.
SS SHAFT COLLARS for ¼" shaft. .29, 10/.19, 100/.12.
REED SWITCH Choice of ¾" or 1" long. .59, 10/.39, 100/.29.
GENUINE DYMO "TAPE All 12' long. 1/4" Reg. $1.00, 1 /.55, 100/.45. 3/8" Reg. $1.25, 10/.65, 100/.55. 1/2" Reg. $1.65, 10/.85, 100/.70.
MAGNET SWITCH For doors & alarm circuits. SPST-N.O. (apart) $2.85 pr. 10/2.45, 25/1.90.
TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIER 400 PIV .29, 10/.19, 100/.12.
SYMBOL READOUT Choice of 6, 14 or 24 volts. Shows +, −, Ω, V, %. $2.95, 10/1.95.
SUB-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH Highest quality SPDT 6 Amp rating. $1.89, 10/1.49, 100/1.19.
LONG TOGGLE SUB-MINI SWITCH, BLACK SPDT. ON-ON or Center-OFF. $1.39, 10/.99, 100/.79.
MINI-ROTARY SWITCH 1/2" Dia. 10-positions. 1/8" shaft. $1.89, 10/1.69, 100/1.29.
DYMO
AE ELECTRONICS
BOX 1348-73, LAWRENCE, MASS. 01842

NEW SB-144
FM TRANSCEIVER, 12 channels complete with xtals for 146.16/146.76, 146.34/146.94, and 146.94/146.94, dynamic mic., "S" and output meter, ceramic filter, back lighted dial, FET front end, double conversion, tiltable mobile bracket, 12V DC built in. (Amateur net $239.95) OUR LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE $199.95 With AC supply (reg. $259.90) $229.45 Write for literature.
AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS
8817 S.W. 129 Terrace, Miami FL 33156 305-233-3631

In frequency comparison the following term is used.

8.64 μsec = 1 PART IN 10^{10} per day
17.28 μsec = 2 PARTS IN 10^{10} per day
86.4 μsec = 1 PART in 10^{10} per day

As an example consider a 1 MHz oscillator which has drifted 6 parts in 10^{10} during a 24 hour period. This represents a total of 51.84 μsec. Average frequency of the oscillator during the measurement period is:

Fav = Fnom 1 + $\triangle$F/F Where Fav = average frequency

Fnom = nominal oscillator frequency

$\triangle$F/F = average frequency error parts in 10ths

Fav = 10^6 (1 + $6/10^{10}$)
= 1,000,000.006 Hz
Indeed a small error.

Chart Recorder

The If Phase Comparator plots the phase difference of a local frequency standard vs. that of the received carrier by means of the Rustrak strip chart recorder. Full scale chart width is 16 2/3 μsec phase difference. If radio propagation phenomena were perfectly stable, (no noise or other error causing factors) and the local standard is in exact agreement with WWVB at 60 kHz, the chart trace resembles a continuous straight line. If the standards are not operating on exactly the same frequency scale, then the phase of one relative to the other will change with time, thus the chart trace will be a saw-tooth wave shape if the drift is more than 16 2/3 usec.

Referring to Fig. 1 a typical chart recording, the steep phase shifts at 5 AM and 8 PM are associated with differences in daytime and nighttime propagation characteristics. Also, greater phase noise is observed at night due to spheric activity. These factors make it advisable to perform calibration on the basis of daytime data taken either during one day, or taken at the same time on several consecutive days. In the following example, we are using data taken at 11 AM to 5 PM, for six consecutive hours. At 11 AM the chart read 5 μsec and at 5 PM 13.5 μsec. Total drift of the standard is 13.5 − 5 = 8.5 μsec. To use this data enter the charts of Fig. 2 vertically from the bottom (microseconds) to where the line intersects with the slanting 6 hours line. Then project horizontally to the left from the intersection and read fractional frequency error. In this

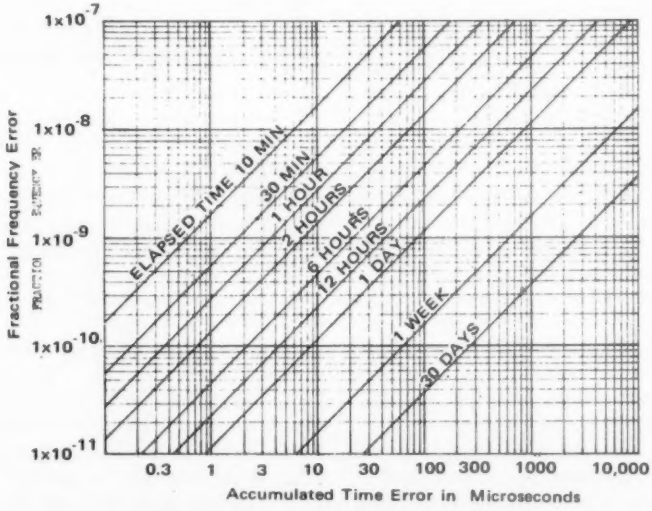


Fig. 2. Accumulated time error vs. fractional frequency error.

Clegg

Go anyplace
Do anything.
Never a crystal
To purchase

FM 27 A

$ 479.95

Complete with Noise Cancelling
Microphone and Antitheft Mobile Mount

2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER WITH CRYSTIPLEXER FREQUENCY CONTROL

Only the FM-27A offers the 2 Meter FM'er the complete freedom of frequency—receive and transmit—with accuracy and stability comparable with conventional crystal control.

In addition—the FM-27A provides the hottest performing receiver and most conservatively rated 25 watt transmitter on the market.

See your Clegg Dealer today or write or phone our factory for detailed data sheet on the fabulous FM-27A.

INTERNATIONAL

Clegg DIVISION
3050 Hempland Road
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601
Tel: (717)299-3671 • Telex 84-8438

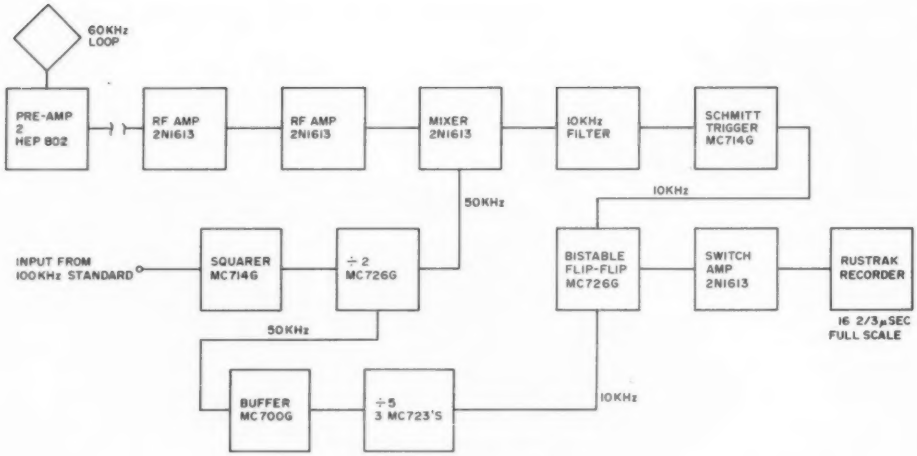


Fig. 3. Block diagram.

case the oscillator drifted 4 parts in 10^{10}

Gaps in the trace are caused by once-an-hour 45 degree phase shifts introduced into WWVB carrier for identification purposes. These gaps begin ten minutes after the hour and end fifteen minutes after the hour. If daylight fading should occur, it is a certain indication that ionosphere disturbances are taking place and are likely to be accompanied by apparent received phase instabilities.

WWVB Signal

Code information is also transmitted along with the continuous carrier. Time code information is presented by means of a level-shift carrier code. The time signals are indicated by 60 drops in the power level per minute, one marking each second and the amount of each drop is 10 dB. Also WWVB is off the air every other Tuesday during the daytime for maintenance.

Since this frequency comparator would operate best from a steady 60 kHz carrier, the 10 dB drop in carrier level does, unfortunately, affect the quality of the recorder trace when approaching either side of the chart.

Theory of Operation

Refer to the block diagram and the schematics for the following description (Fig. 3, 5 and 6).

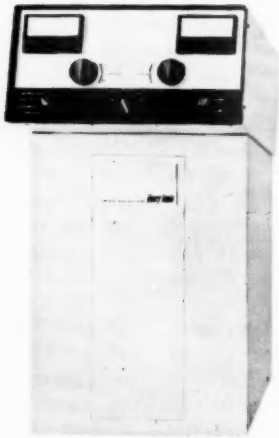
The loop antenna is a balance unshielded type, wound with plastic covered wire on a wooded frame. Two square loops three and six feet on a side with 30 and 24 turns respectively were constructed and tried with satisfactory performances. The larger loop did furnish a greater signal level to the receiver.

The pre-amp is followed by two rf stages and a linear mixer. An rf gain control R2 is used to control the gain of the two rf stages. The background noise level at If is quite high due to atmospheric noise, lightning strokes and man-made noise. For this reason the system should include a noise suppressor and a very narrow bandwidth filter in order to maximize the signal-to-noise ratio. A pair of silicon diodes, connected back to back to the base of the linear mixer makes an effective noise suppressor and clipping level is controlled by the rf gain control.

A 10 kHz filter follows the mixer. The one shown using the cup cores has a bandwidth of 100 Hz. Several filter configurations were tried including a Q multiplier. Cores salvaged from 88 mhy coils used for RTTY gave a 200 Hz bandwidth. A more optimum bandwidth would be approximately one Hz.

The pre-amp, two rf stages and mixer are the only linear stages used in the receiver. The rest of the stages are either saturated or turned off. This is one panel control and two

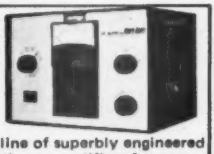
THE BEST PERFORMER ☆ THE BEST COMPONENTS ☆ THE BEST VALUE ☆ THE BEST ENGINEERED



2K-4

The Best!!! No matter how you evaluate it . . . the 2K-4 linear amplifier is the best. It offers engineering, construction and features second to none, and at a price that makes it the best amplifier value ever offered to the amateur. The 2K-4 is constructed with a ruggedness guaranteed to provide a long life of reliable service. Its heavy duty components allow the 2K-4 to loaf along even at full legal power. If you want to put that strong clear signal on the air that you've heard from other 2K users, now is the time. Move up to the best! Two rugged Eimac 3-500Z grounded grid triodes . . . 1000 watts of plate dissipation. ☐ Pi-L plate circuit with silver plated tank coil. ☐ Resonant cathode-pi input circuit for finest linearity, for maximum drive. Plug-in design permits operation from 3.5 to 30 megacycles. ☐ New high efficiency toroidal filament choke. ☐ Built-in SWR bridge and relative RF output meter. ☐ Electrical re-set overload relay. ☐ Double rugged band change switch with 20 amp contacts and solid straight-through mechanical linkage. ☐ Heavy duty bronze gear drive for resonance and load condensers. ☐ Conservative, heavy-duty 2800 volt DC supply. Resonant choke input filter. Solid state rectifiers. Instantaneous start-stop. ☐ Ultimate simplicity . . . no screen supply . . . no bias supply. ☐ Maximum legal input all modes: 2 KW PEP SSB, 1 KW CW-AM-FSK ☐ A long life 50 amp mercury power relay. Feed around antenna relay. When the power switch is off the exciter feeds around to the antenna. DC relay system for hum-free positive operation. ☐ All aluminum cabinet. ☐ Double RF shielding. ☐ FLOOR CONSOLE 2K-4 $795.00

The 2K ULTRA ... the ultimate! A miniature powerhouse of R.F. energy. The Ultra loafs along at full legal power ... quiet and cool. Its signal is clean, clear and strong.
The 2K ULTRA ...$845.



Henry Radio also features a line of superbly engineered and constructed high power linear amplifiers for commercial and military operation. Please write or call.

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

trimmer controls located on the chassis.

Local oscillator injection to the mixer is derived from the 100 kHz frequency standard. A dual RTL IC gate converts the 100 kHz waveform to a fast-fall time square wave to act as a clock pulse for the divide-by-two RTL flip-flop. CR1 is to protect the IC from negative-going inputs. One of the two 50 kHz outputs from this flip-flop drives a 50 kHz tuned circuit to change the square wave to a sine wave for the mixer. The other output is fed into a divide by five circuit which generates a 10 kHz output.

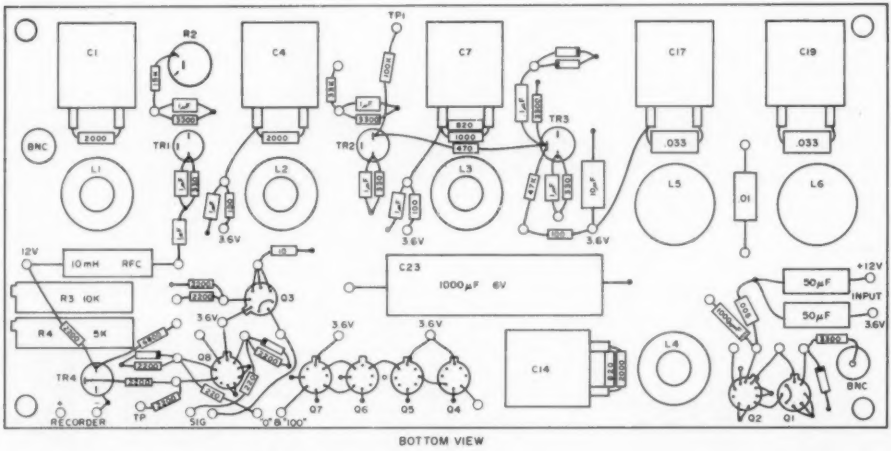
The output from the 10 kHz filter drives a dual gate IC that functions like a low-hysterics Schmitt trigger whose threshold level is adjusted by R3. The Schmitt trigger drives one input of a MC726G flip-flop that is used as a Bistable flip-flop. The 10 kHz output from the divide-by-5 circuitry drives the other input to the Bistable flip-flop.

A Bistable flip-flop has two stable states and is forced from one state to the other by turn-off pulses received from WWVB or from the local frequency standard at a 10 kHz rate. When the two inputs are 180 degrees out of phase the integrated output current would be 50 percent duty cycle. As the phase changes between the two inputs, the average current would change and this is the purpose of the 2N1613 transistor and associated components to integrate the Bistable flip-flop output. A O1mA full scale, 1 inch per hour Rustrak recorder is used to display the integrated current.

Construction Hints

Only basic details and approximate dimensions will be covered since the diagrams and pictures are self-explanatory. The pre-amp is built on a 2 by 4-¾" one sided copper-clad printed circuit board and housed in a 5 by 2-¼" Bud CU-2104-A minibox. The receiver used a 4-½ by 9-½" printed circuit board. Scrub the foil side of the board with fine steel wool, soap and water. Rinse in clear water and dry. After the board is completely dry, spray the foil side with clear Krylon and the Krylon does not interfere with soldering. Nearly all components are mounted on the copper foil side of the board. Transistor sockets were used for the 2N1613 transistors but the leads on the IC's were bent and soldered directly. USECO type 1425 terminals were used to mount components onto and for tie points. Coils are mounted, using nylon screws and fiber washers. Approximate parts layouts is shown in Fig. 4.

Acquiring the required cores for the coils may be difficult because they are not across-the-counter or mail order items. The manufacturer usually has a $25 minimum order charge. Therefore, most builders will



BOTTOM VIEW

Fig. 4. Components lay-out.

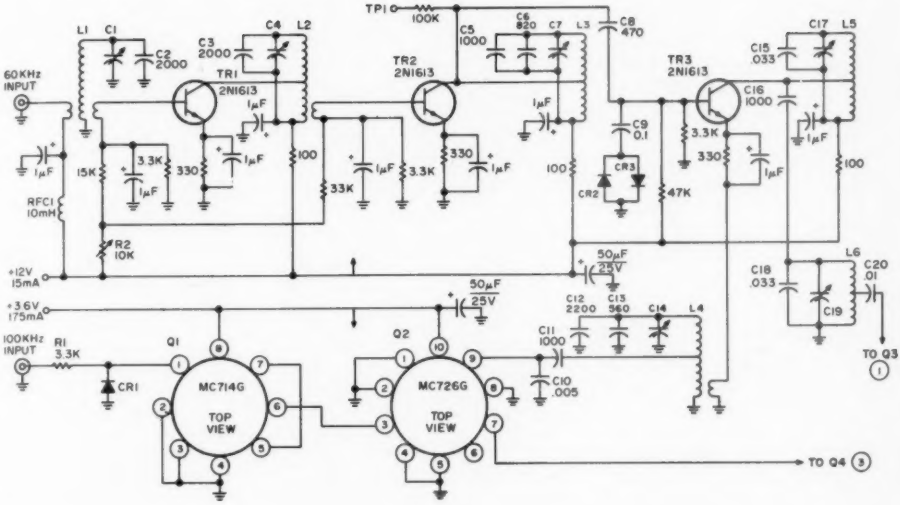


Fig. 5a.

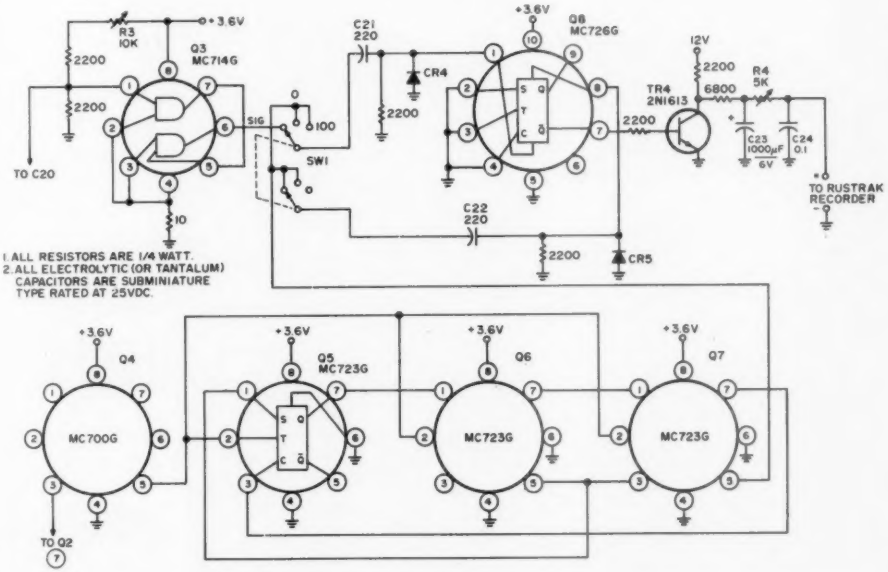


Fig. 5b.

Schematic.

have to do a little scrounging among friends or surplus stores to find suitable cores. The three 60 kHz coils on the receiver board have a Q of 70 and the pre-amp output coil has a Q of 200.

Other RTL IC's may be substituted for the ones specified, such as the Fairchild 914 or Motorola MC724P for the MC714G gates and Fairchild 923 or Motorola MC723P for the MC723G flip-flop.

Adjustment

A signal generator capable of tuning to 60 kHz and an oscilloscope is required. Connect the scope to TP1 and couple the generator

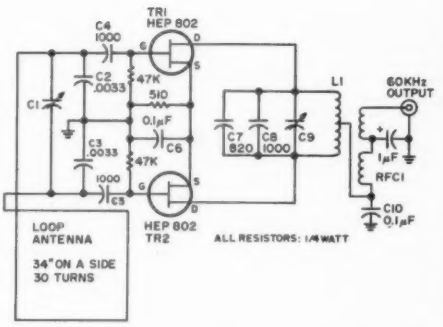


Fig. 6. Preamp. C, C9 – 275–970 μμF Elmenco padder 306; C2, C3 – 0.0033 μF Mylar (2200 μμF for 6 ft loop); C4, C5, C8 – 1000 μμF Dippled Silver mica; C6, C10 – 0.1 μF Centralab CK-104; C7 – 820 μμF Dipped Silver mica; L1 – 3 mhy C.T. Wound with No. 26 magnet wire approximately 85 turns on an Indiana General Corp. cup core TC7-04-400. Link is 3 turns of insulated wire; RFC1 – 10 mhy Ferrite core rf choke; TR1, TR2 – Motorola HEP 802 transistors or RCA 3N128.

PARTS LIST

C1, C4, C7, C14 – 115–550 μμF Padder Elmenco 304
C2, C3, C12 – 2000 μμF Dipped silver mica
CG, C11, C16 – 1000 μμF Dipped silver mica
C6, C13 – 820 μμF Dipped silver mica
C9, C24 – 0.1 μF Centralab Type CK Ceramic
C15, C18 – .033 μF 100 volt Mylar
C17, C19 – 1400–3055 μμF Padder Elmenco 315
C20 – .01 μF Centralab Type CK Ceramic
C21, C22 – 220 μμF Dipped silver mica
C23 – 1000 μF 6 volt Cornell-Dubilier Type BBR

R2 – 10K Ohmite AS ½ watt potentiometer
R3 – 10K Bourn E-Z Trim Type 3067-S 15 turn potentiometer
R4 – 5K Bourn E-Z Trim Type 3067-S 15 turn potentiometer

L1, L2, L3, L4 – 3 mhy Bifilar wound with No. 28 magnet wire approximately total 200 turns on Arnold Engineering Co. toroidal cores 206068-2. O.D. 0.8", I.D. 0.5", Permeability 125. All input and output links are 10 turns of insulated wire. Each coil is C.T.

L5, L6 – 7.5 mhy wound with No. 26 magnet wire approximately 140 turns on Indiana General Corp. cup cores TC7-04-400. Each coil is C.T.

SW1 – 2 poles 3 position rotary switch

CR1, CR4, CR5 – 1N155 Germanium diode
CR2, CR3 – 1N660 silicon diode

Q1, Q3 – MC714G Motorola RTL IC
Q2, Q8 – MC726G Motorola RTL IC
Q4 – MC700G Motorola RTL IC
Q5, Q5, Q6 – MC723G Motorola RTL IC

TR1, TR2, TR3, TR4 – 2N1613 Transistors

RFC1 – 10 mhy Ferrite core rf choke

to the loop antenna by wrapping a turn or two of test lead around one side of the loop. Peak the loop and the 4 60 kHz tuned circuits to 60 kHz. Move the scope to the mixer emitter and peak the 50 kHz tuned circuit. The 50 kHz signal should be adjusted for approximately 1VPP at the mixer emitter (this is assuming that a 100 kHz frequency standard is connected and the flip-flop is putting out a 50 kHz square wave). The input level of Q1 gate should not exceed 4VPP and may be adjusted by R1 to suit the 100 kHz frequency standard used by the builder.

The 10 Hz circuits can be peaked up by monitoring the Schmitt trigger input with a scope when a 60 kHz signal is fed into the receiver input. After this is accomplished connect the scope to the Schmitt trigger output and adjust R3 for a symmetrical wave form (be sure to keep the generator 60 kHz output level low). Check the output of the divide by circuit for a 10 kHz output. Switch Sw is used for calibrating the Rustrak recorder when the switch is placed in positions 0 and 100. The recorders full scale indication may be adjusted by R4 when the switch is placed in the 100 position. There is no adjustment for zero scale indication.

2 METER FM HEADQUARTERS

Rigs for every use . . .
for every pocketbook!

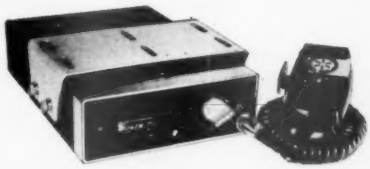
NEW! HANDY-TALKY
STANDARD SRC-146A

5 Channels – .94/.94, .34/.94, plus 3 more
.3 μV receiver – 2+W transmitter
Compact – 8"h x 3"w x 1½"d
Full line of optional accessories includes external speaker-mike – desktop charger – "stubby" antenna – and more!
Available NOW! – Only $289.00

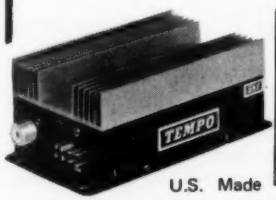
ALL PURPOSE

STANDARD 826M

12 channels (4 with crystals)
10 Watt output
All solid state
Hot MOSFET receiver
Only $359.95



TEMPO SOLID-STATE POWER AMPS



U.S. Made

MODEL	DRIVE POWER	OUTPUT POWER	PRICE
1002-3	5-25 watts	100-135 watts	$220
1002-3B	1-2.5 watts	120-130 watts	$235
802	5-12 watts	70-90 watts	$180
802B	1-2.5 watts	80-90 watts	$195
502	5-15 watts	35-55 watts	$105
502B	1-2.5 watts	45-50 watts	$130
242-A2	1-2.5 watts	25-30 watts	$ 85

And many more from SBE/Clegg/Gladding/Kenwood/Tempo/Antenna Specialists/Larsen

---

Make ERICKSON your headquarters for all your FM needs . . .
SEND QSL FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS

4653 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60640 (312) 334-3200

Disconnect the generator and test lead from the loop antenna. Connect the scope to the mixer base and adjust the rf gain control R2 until clipping of the received 60 kHz signal occurs.

Experience has indicated that best results are obtained when a minimum number of manual corrections are made to the frequency standard to bring it within tolerance. It is desirable to over-compensate, rather than set the standard exactly on frequency. This results in the maximum time period between adjustment in order to maintain the standard within specific tolerances.

Local Frequency Standard

The frequency comparator requires 100 kHz from a local frequency standard with a minimum output of 4 VPP. Crystal calibrators similar to those used in communication receivers are not stable enough for use in this system (the same is true for most crystals mounted in snap action type ovens). A good frequency standard employ a crystal mounted in a proportional control type oven. Most crystals used in frequency standards are 1, 2.5 and 5 MHz with appropriate signal conditioners.

Performance

The performance of the frequency comparator described in this paper meets all of the design criteria requirements. The system phase shift caused by a 20 dB drop in input signal level is approximately 0.33 μsec. The rf gain control will introduce approximately 1.6 μsec phase shift over its full range but this is a fixed shift. With a stable frequency standard the system will phase track a part in the 10. There are limitations to this type of frequency comparator (compared to a complex phase-locking type), but never the less, this system will out perform any hf systems presently in use.

Two common questions have been asked whenever I have demonstrated the 60 kHz frequency comparator receiver and these are:

1. Would there be an error in the comparator measurements as the 100 kHz standard is being divided down to 50 and 10 kHz.

2. Where should the loop antenna be located?

Let's assume that a 100 kHz standard has drifted 10 Hz. A one Hz at 100 kHz is 10 usec long in time and 10 Hz at 100 kHz would be 100 usec. Dividing 100 kHz down to 50 kHz would also divide the drift by two but one Hz at 50 kHz is 20 μsec long and 5 Hz at 50 kHz would be 100 μsec. Thus by dividing a frequency it never changes the error but only the number of cycles.

Referring to the block diagram (Fig. 3), let us assume that the 100 kHz standard did drift 10 Hz high over a period of time. The output from the divide by two circuit will be 50 kHz plus 5 Hz. The 50 kHz plus 5 Hz does however mix with the received 60 kHz signal to produce a 9.995 kHz and this signal drives one input of the bistable flip-flop.

The 50 kHz plus 5 Hz is further divided by five to 10 Hz plus 1 Hz and this signal drives the other input of the bistable flip-flop. The bistable flip-flop counts a difference of 6 Hz between the two input signals. Since everything is in reference to the 60 kHz signal (one Hz at 60 kHz is 16-2/3 μsec) the 6 Hz in μsec would be 6 x 16-2/3 μsec = 100 μsec and this indicates that the 100 kHz standard did drift 100 usec.

As with any antenna the loop should be located clear of all structures, etc. To avoid regeneration, the loop should be at least 30 feet from the comparator receiver. The loop should be pointed edge wise toward Ft. Collins, Colo.

With the 3 foot loop located in the basement the comparator did phase track but the 60 kHz signal level was down. I compromised by installing the loop in the attic and this also solved the weather problem.

This project was for Area 5 MTS of the Air Force MARS program for updating methods of calibrating frequency standards. The writer would like to express his appreciation to Dick Bingham, W7WKR for his assistance in the write up, Bob Ellis, W7FNA/AF7FNA and Fred Reid Jr., W7EJD/AF7EJD for their assistance in the project.

...W7LHL

William F. Splichal, Jr. WA6QVQ
1160 Brace Avenue
San Jose, CA 95125

CIGAR TUBE GE Audio-RF Signal Generator

Miniature audio-rf signal generator (Fig. 1) for injecting signals into audio amplifiers or receivers can be constructed with a dozen components and contained in an aluminum cigar tube slightly larger than a pen. The circuit will operate with almost any pair of NPN or PNP transistors, whether silicon and/or germanium, by merely changing the battery polarity for the type transistors used. Surplus computer circuit boards or junked transistor radios can provide almost all the components necessary to construct this simple generator.

CIRCUIT

Circuit

The generator, Fig. 2, is basically an astable multivibrator which oscillates at approximately 1000 Hz. The sharp edges of the audio square wave signal are rich in harmonics up to approximately 200 MHz. and a single 1.5 volt penlight cell supplies the necessary power. Battery polarity for the various types of small signal PNP or NPN transistors is as listed in the table below:

Transistor Pair Type	Battery Polarity
A. 2 NPN silicon	As shown on diagram
B. 2 PNP silicon	Reversed
C. 2 NPN germanium	As shown on diagram
D. 2 PNP germanium	Reversed
E.1 NPN silicon and 1 NPN germanium	As shown on diagram
F.1 PNP silicon and 1 PNP germanium	Reversed

Fig. 1. Cigar tube audio-rf generator.

Construction

An aluminum cigar tube slightly larger in diameter than a penlight cell is used to house the generator. The generator as shown in Fig. 3 was fabricated on a small piece of Vector-Board and wrapped with electrical insulation tape. If more desirable

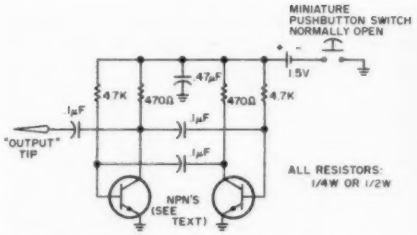


Fig. 2. Note All resistors—¼ or ½ watt.

Fig. 3 Component layout.

the generator may also be constructed on a small printed circuit board or soldered together in a string arrangement and wrapped with insulating tape. A feed-thru insulator with a small pointed tip is attached to one end of the tube to inject the output signal into circuits under test. A small male pin from a scrapped connector could be soldered onto the end of the feed-thru insulator to provide a longer extending output tip. Layout of the components inside the aluminum tube is not critical. A miniature push-button switch is located in the other end to apply power to the multivibrator.

Operation

The signal generator is operated by simply placing the pointed output tip of the generator on the electronics circuit to be tested and depressing the push-button switch on the other end. A wire lead may be connected between the case of the aluminum cigar tube and ground of the circuit to be tested. Grounding may also be accomplished by holding the signal generator with one hand and touching ground of the circuit being tested with the other hand. Signal injection into rf circuits may not necessitate the use of a grounding circuit from the generator to the rf circuit under test.

. . .WA6QVQ

SELECTED
CONVERTERS AND RECEIVERS

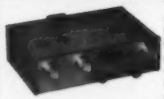
40 dB GAIN 2.5–3.0 N.F. @ 150 MHz

2 RF stages with transient protected dual-gate MOSFETS give this converter the high gain and low noise you need for receiving very weak signals. The mixer stage is also a dual-gate MOSFET as it greatly reduces spurious mixing products – some by as much as 100 dB over that obtained with bipolar mixers. A bipolar oscillator using 3rd or 5th overtone plug-in crystals is followed by a harmonic bandpass filter, and where necessary an additional amplifier is used to assure the correct amount of drive to the mixer. Available in your choice of input frequencies from 5–350 MHz and with any output you choose within this range. The usable bandwidth is approx. 3% of the input frequency with a maximum of 4 MHz. Wider bandwidths are available on special order. Although any frequency combination is possible (including converting up) best results are obtained if you choose an output frequency not more than 1/3 or less than 1/20 of the input frequency. Enclosed in a 4-3/8" x 3" x 1-1/4" aluminum case with BNC receptacles, power and antenna transfer switch. Thousands of our converters are now in use by satisfied customers, many of whom are government agencies and universities.

Model 407 price: 5–200 MHz $42.95
201–350 MHz $44.95

Prices include .005% crystal. Additional crystals $5.95 ea.

UHF 20 dB MIN. GAIN 3 to 5 dB MAX. N.F.



This model is similar in appearance to our Model 407 but uses 2 low noise J-FETS in our specially designed RF stage which is tuned with high-Q miniature trimmers. The mixer is a special dual-gate MOSFET made by RCA to meet our requirements. The oscillator uses 5th overtone crystals to reduce spurious responses and make possible fewer multipliers in the oscillator chain which uses 1200 MHz bipolars for maximum efficiency. Available with your choice of input frequencies from 300–475 MHz and output frequencies from 14–220 MHz. Usable bandwidth is about 1% of the input frequency but can be easily retuned to cover more. This model is now in use in many sophisticated applications such as a component of a communications link for rocket launchings.

Model 408 price: $51.95
.005% crystal included.

VHF FM RECEIVER
11 CHANNELS • 135–250 MHz

● 11 crystal-controlled channels. ● Available in your choice of frequencies from 135–250 MHz wide. ● I.F. bandwidth (channel selectivity) available in your choice of +/–7.5 kHz or +/–15 kHz. ● 8-pole quartz filter and a 4-pole ceramic filter gives more than 80 dB rejection at 2X channel bandwidth. ● Frequency trimmers for each crystal. ● .2 to .3 μvolt for 20 dB quieting. ● Dual-gate MOSFETS and integrated circuits. ● Self-contained speaker and external speaker jack. ● Mobile mount and tilt stand. ● Anodized alum. case, 6" x 7" x 1-3/8"

Model FMR-250-11 price: 135-180 MHz $109.95
181-260 MHz $119.95

Price includes one .001% crystal. Additional crystals $6.95 ea.

HOW TO ORDER:

All the preamps on this page are available only from Vanguard Labs. For receivers and converters, state model, input and output frequencies and bandwidth where applicable. Remit in full, including sales tax if you reside in New York State, direct to Vanguard Labs. Prices include postage by regular parcel post. For air mail or special delivery include extra amount; excess will be refunded. Send money order or certified check for faster shipment.

VANGUARD LABS 196–23 JAMAICA AVE. HOLLIS, N.Y. 11423

BE SNEAKY!!!

(Tell the XYL they will do the dishes)

Maybe they won't, but that is one of the few things we didn't build in, so take her along, let her see all those features, these transceivers sell themselves —

IC-20, 12 channels, 3 built-in xtals, APC built-in, & modular constructed

IC-21, 24 channels, 4 built-in xtals, RIT, Microphone gain, S & Discriminator meters, AC/DC power supply, modular constructed

Of course, if you are single, and eat off paper plates anyway, all those goodies are still there.....

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Adirondack Radio Supply, Inc. 185 W. Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010
NHE Communications 15112 AW 44th, Bellevue, Wash. 98006
Aquarius Comm. Systems PO Box 20898, Dallas, Texas. 75220
Technical Systems Engineering PO Box 175, Overbrook, Kans. 66524
RC Engineering 15051 SE 128 St., Renton, Wash. 98055

Where quality counts

ICOM

INOUE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

3-8 Kamikuratsukuri cho, Higashisumiyoshi ku, Osaka 546 Japan

Parker C. Cope W2GOM
RD 1
Amsterdam NY 12012

the CW EXcavator

Digging signals out of the noise was a problem when Hertz made his experiments, and it's still a problem when we communicate with the astronauts. It's not just your QSO's that fade into the noise or get buried in the confusion. It only seems that way. One of the best tools for digging out a signal is a filter with a response that just matches the spectrum of the signal. The closer the match the better the digging. The CW excavator is an audio filter that really digs a signal out of the mud, and does it without ringing like a bell.

A filter that matches phone signals is nothing like a match for CW signals. A phone signal has a bandwidth of about 2.5 kHz to 2.8 kHz, while a CW signal has a bandwidth of less than 50 Hz. The actual bandwidth is directly proportional to dotting speed, and when the going gets tough most operators slow down so that the actual bandwidth required for communicating drops. Consequently, a receiver with a beautiful response for phone has a bandwidth more than fifty times wider than necessary for CW signals. When your QSO is the only one going, the extra bandwidth may not hurt much, but when the band is crowded it makes more than 50 more chances for interference. That is a lot of unnecessary QRM.

Ideally, only the signal within the filter's passband should be heard; all other off-frequency signals should be completely attenuated. A real world filter attenuates the off-frequency signals, but not completely. Fig. 1 shows how several typical filters perform. The dotted curve results from a single resonant circuit with a Q of ten tuned to 800 Hz. The 3 dB bandwidth is 80 Hz but the 40 dB bandwidth is 8000 Hz. If the Q were increased to 20, the 3 dB bandwidth would decrease to 40 Hz and the 40 dB bandwidth would decrease to 4 kHz off-frequency.

The dashed curve in Fig. 1 shows the result of cascading a similar resonant circuit with Q of 10 and also tuned to 800 Hz. The second cirsuit really helps. Increasing the Q of both circuits to 20 reduces the 3 dB bandwidth to 25 Hz and the 40 dB bandwidth to 400 Hz. This represents a big

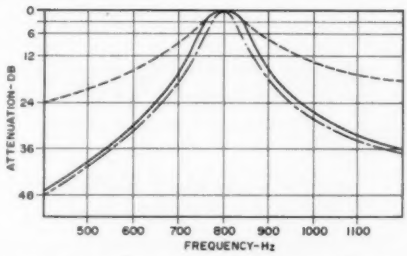


Fig. 1. Response of one and two tuned circuits.

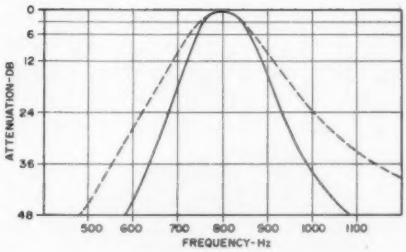


Fig. 2. Response of four stages.

improvement in cutting QRM but tuning and receiver stability become much more demanding and you may even notice a bell-like quality in the signal. Even a 50 Hz bandwidth makes receiver tuning touchy, and if your receiver is a little drifty, keep your transmissions short.

There is a way to have your cake and eat it too. Relatively high Q circuits tuned to slightly different frequencies increase the 3 dB bandwidth without giving up too much off-frequency attenuation. The solid curve in Fig. 1 results when two tuned circuits are stagger tuned; that is, one is tuned to a frequency above 800 Hz while the other is tuned below 800 Hz. The tuned frequencies are 772 Hz and 828 Hz and the Q's are 14. The 3 dB bandwidth, 80 Hz, is as wide as a single circuit with Q of 10 but the skirts are about as steep as two stages.

Since two tuned stages are better than one, and stagger tuned is better than synchronous tuned, we might conclude that the more stagger tuned circuits the better. They are – if they are on the right frequency and the Q's can be achieved. The CW Excavator uses four tuned stages arranged to form two staggered pairs. Fig. 2. compares the response of two staggered pairs, the solid curve, to four synchronously tuned stages; that is, four stages all tuned to the same frequency of 800 Hz. In both cases the 3 dB bandwidth is arranged to be 100 Hz.

To avoid the problems of tuning and loading coils and maintaining the proper impedances, the CW Excavator uses active filters. The active filter achieves the effects of L and C with R's and C's and an operational amplifier. Unlike the LC resonant circuit, the active filter is relatively immune to load changes, and it can provide gain as well. Although the CW Excavator has limited power output, it can easily drive a pair of high impedance phones.

The schematic of the CW Excavator, shown in Fig. 3, may not look like a filter so let's take it apart and see how it works. The componenets shown within area "B" make an active bandpass filter 85 Hz wide tuned to 756 Hz. The components within area "A" make an active bandpass filter 93 Hz wide tuned to 844 Hz. These two stages make a staggered pair with a bandwidth of 125 Hz centered at 800 Hz. Cascading two such pairs produces a filter with a 3 dB bandwidth of 100 Hz centered at 800 Hz. The theory behind the active filter is rather new and the derivation of the working equations is quite involved. Fortunately the qualitative description of an active filter is straightforward, even though the quantitative analysis is something else. Basically, the active filter is a feedback amplifier in which the magnitude and phase of the signal fed back determine the overall frequency response.

A brief discussion of the workings of a feedback amplifier will help in understanding the active filter. The block diagram, Fig. 4, shows a general amplifier. For the sake of discussion, the amplifier is assumed ideal: The input impedance is very high; that is, no significant signal current flows in the input. The gain of the amplifier is very large. The output of the amplifier is exactly out of phase with the input. The output impedance is very low; that is, the output voltage is independent of the load. Since the voltage gain is very large, a minute voltage, e, at the input causes a very large output voltage. Since there is no signal current flowing in the input of the amplifier and the voltage e is essentially zero, the current I m must be

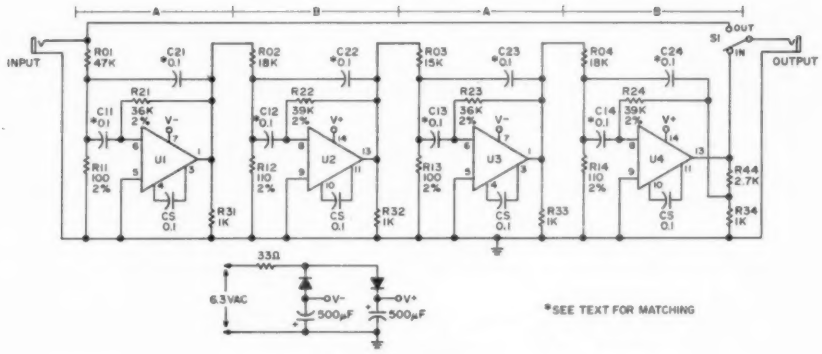


Fig. 3. CW Excavator.

equal and opposite to the current Ifb. Consequently, the voltage gain may be expressed as:

$$G = \frac{E_O}{E_S} = \frac{Z_{fb}}{Z_{in}}$$

If Zfb or Zin vary with frequency, the gain of the amplifier with feedback will vary with frequency. The IC operational amplifier fills the requirement of gain block so the secret of designing active filters reduces to designing feedback networks that vary with frequency in a prescribed way.

A qualitative description of the active bandpass filter shown in Fig. 3 area A is typical of all four stages. R11, R21, C11, and C21 make up the frequency sensitive feedback network around the operational amplifier U1. Cs and R31 stabilize the amplifier so that it can not oscillate under any feedback conditions. R01 and R11 form a voltage divider that sets the gain of the stage. The first stage is arranged to have a loss of 10 dB, the second and third stages have unity gain, and the fourth stage has a gain of 10 dB. Consequently, the overall gain is about one. R34 and R44 increase the gain and maximum output level of the amplifier while maintaining an acceptable feedback level.

At very low frequencies the reactance of C11 is large compared to R21 and the voltage gain is low. At very high frequencies the reactance of C21 is low compared to R11 and the gain is again low. At some in-between frequency the reactance of C21 is large compared to R11 and the reactance of C11 is small compared to R21. Consequently, the voltage gain is high at this in-between frequency. Specifically, the frequency of maximum gain or center frequency of the passband is:

$$f_{01} = 1/2\pi\sqrt{R_{11}R_{21}C_{11}C_{21}}$$

The maximum gain, relative to the voltage across R11, is:

$$G_{11} = R_{21}C_{21}/R_{11}(C_{11} + C_{21})$$

The 3 dB bandwidth is:

$$B_1 = 1/2\pi R_{11}(C_{11} + C_{21})$$

In designing an active bandpass filter, any absolute values of R or C can be used that satisfy the above equations. If you need a special audio filter for your RTTY or repeater control experiments, these equations should put you on your way. Since odd values of resistors are more readily available than odd values of capacitors, pick a standard capacitor value and go from there. The calculations may be laborious but they are straightforward. These are the steps in calculating the values of any particular filter.

1. Calculate the product R1 and R2 from the chosen values of C1 and C2 and the desired frequency.

$$R_1R_2 = 1/(2\pi f_0)^2C_1C_2$$

2. Calculate the value of R1 from the desired bandwidth and the chosen values of C1 and C2.

$$R_1 = 1/2\pi B_1(C_1 + C_2)$$

Don't be misled by:

"WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU GET,"

when buying 2 meter FM equipment (or any other Ham gear, for that matter).

SWAN ELECTRONICS gives you much more —a lot of which you can't see!

INVESTIGATE *BEFORE* YOU BUY! Compare Swan's FM-1210A for, example, to other 2 meter FM transceivers with a rated R F output of 10 watts. The FM-1210A gives you:

- 144 channel combinations through independent switching of 12 transmit and 12 receive frequencies from 144 to 148 mHz.
- Eight crystals (not just 3) . . . TRANSMIT: 146.22, 146.34, 146.76 & 146.94 mHz; RECEIVE: 146.28, 146.76, 146.88 & 146.94 mHz.
- A 16.9 mHz crystal lattice filter for adjacent channel rejection of —55 db providing greatly improved selectivity.
- A fully solid state transmitter with automatic protection of the output transistor from improper-load damage.
- A crystal oven for superior stability of ± .001% from —30° to +50°C. (Who else gives you this for 2 meters?)
- A squelch threshold of less than 0.3 mv with 2 watts of clear reception at less than 10% distortion.

PLUS: A heavy-duty pedestal type AC power supply, dynamic microphone, antenna connector plug, spare fuses and lamps, DC power cord, and mobile mounting bracket.

FM-1210A Transceiver . . . **$329.00**

Write for your free copy of Swan's 1972 Spring catalog containing complete details and specifications on the full line of Swan products.

2 Meter FM Economy is available with the SWAN FM-2X . . . everything you need for AC or DC operation is included at one low price, just hook up your antenna and you're on the air. Frequency coverage extends from 144 to 148 mHz over 12 channels. Crystals are installed for Channel 1 to transmit and receive on 146.94 mHz; Channel 2 to transmit on 146.34 and receive on 146.94 mHz; Channel 3 to transmit on 146.34 and receive on 146.76 mHz. 10 watt RF output. Microphone, AC power supply, DC power cord and mobile mounting bracket furnished.

FM-2X Transceiver **$259.00**

When reaching out for long range contacts, Swan's VHF-150 Linear Amplifier is a perfect companion to the FM-1210A or the FM-2X. Operates class "C" at 150 watts DC input on CW or FM with a frequency range of 143 to 149 mHz. A flip of a switch gives you 180 watts of P.E.P. when working SSB class "B". Its self-contained AC power supply is designed for continuous operation, and a DC converter is available for mobile installations.

VHF-150 Linear Amplifier **$279.00**

14C DC Converter ..... **$ 65.00**

USE YOUR SWAN REVOLVING CREDIT SERVICE ACCOUNT AT 10% DOWN

SWAN ELECTRONICS

A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road • Oceanside, CA 92054 • Phone (714) 757-7525

3. Calculate the value R2 from the R1R2 product obtained in step 1 and the value of R1 obtained in Step 2.

$$R_2 = R_1R_2/R_1$$

4. Calculate the gain from the values of R1, R2, C1, and C2.

$$G_1 = R_2C_2/R_1(C_1 + C_2)$$

5. Calculate the value of R0 from the desired gain, G0, and the value for G1, and R1 obtained in Steps 2 and 4.

$$R_0 = R_1(G_1 - G_0)/G_0$$

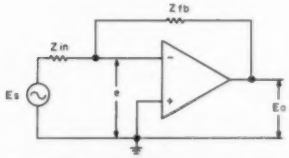


Fig. 4. General feedback amplifier.

If you are designing a new filter remember that the calculated value for R1 results from paralleling the physical R with R0 in series with the input's source resistance.

The effects of component variation and tolerance on the individual stage, and consequently, on the overall filter performance, are rather critical. Center frequency, bandwidth, and gain all vary with R1, R2, C1 and C2. Gain variation is not particularly important since it doesn't effect the filter's performance in digging signals out of the bedlam. On the other hand, only small variations in center frequency can be tolerated. In general, increasing the frequency separation of the stages making up the staggered pair increases the overall bandwidth and produces a double peaked response. Decreasing the bandwidth of the individual stages also produces a double peaked response. Reducing the frequency separation of the stages reduces the overall bandwidth and produces a single peaked response. Increasing the bandwidth of the individual stages increases the overall bandwidth and also produces a single peaked response. The stage bandwidth variation caused by gross component tolerances barely effects the overall response. For example, reducing the stage

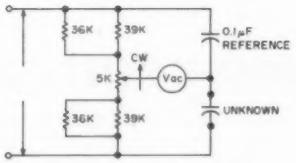


Fig. 5. Comparison bridge.

bandwidth to half only causes 2 dB peaks and a bandwidth change of about 7%. The center frequencies of the individual stages in the staggered pair and are very critical and normal component tolerances result in drastic performance changes. For example, if either R1, R2, C1 or C2 were 10% low, the center frequency would be 10% high. If this were the high frequency stage, the peak would shift from 844 Hz to 928 Hz. If one of the components in the low frequency stage were 10% high, the center frequency would shift from 756 Hz to 670 Hz. The bandwidth of the pair would consequently be about 250 Hz. Obviously, steps must be taken to make sure the stages are tuned to the proper frequencies.

One way to put the stages on-frequency makes R2 variable, but that requires an audio generator that can very accurately set to frequency. Using close tolerance parts avoids the problem but the availability and cost may rule out that solution. A compromise uses semi-precision resistors with 2% tolerances and ordinary mylar capacitors with 10% tolerances. The capacitors used in a particular stage are paired so that their product is near 0.01×10^{-12} to put the stage on-frequency. As a consequence of this pairing, the sum is also very near the desired 0.2 μF required to produce the proper bandwidth. The secret is to pair a high plus tolerance with a high minus tolerance and a low plus tolerance with a low minus tolerance.

If you have access to a good capacitance bridge and a stock of 0.1's you've got it made. Even if you don't have a big stock of capacitors and don't have a bridge, there is a way out. With twelve 0.1 μF's required for the complete filter, the laws of probability favor your finding four good pairs. The problem is to find which capacitors are relatively high and which are relatively low so they can be paired. The technique I used

doesn't take special equipment, just time and patience. A 5K pot, and an ac voltmeter plus the parts needed for the filter can be used to make a comparison bridge.

The relative capacity of the 0.1 μF's can be determined by temporarily using the semi-precision resistors as part of a bridge as shown in Fig. 5. The meter used to detect the null can be either a VTVM or a 5000 Ω per volt meter with a 3V range. The pot should have a linear taper just to make life easier, and a dial or pointer on the shaft helps in judging the relative position of the pot's arm. Arbitrarily pick any one of the 0.1μF's to use as the reference in the bridge.

The procedure for determining the relative capacities is as follows: Connect the capacitor to be evaluated into the "unknown" position in the bridge and adjust the pot for a null on the meter. The farther CCW the arm is from mid-position the samller the unknown capacitor is relative to the reference capacitor. Measure each of the capacitors and identify them according to their relative capacity. To determine the location of the reference capacitor in the overall order, replace it with the smallest measured capacitor and repeat the measurement.

Matching the capacitors is essential to making a filter with predictable characteristics. If the dial on the pot doesn't provide much resolution, use the following method to recheck the capacitors. Check the capacitors in increasing order of capacitance and note that the pot must be turned a little more CW to null each capacitor. If the pot must be turned CCW to null, the capacitor being measured is smaller than the one previously measured. After the capacitors are arranged in order of capacitance, they can be paired.

The two largest and two smallest capacitors are used as the stabilizing capacitors, Cs (Fig. 3). Only the middle eight capacitors are used in the frequency sensitive feedback networks. Of these eight capacitors, pair the largest with the smallest, the next largest with the next smallest and so on. Use any pair in any stage of the filter; that is, C_{1-} and C_{2-} must be a pair.

Power for the unit is not critical; the supply shown as part of Fig. 3 need not be used if you have other sources. Any supply voltages between ±5 volts and ±15 volts can be used, and they need not be balanced. The current drain is only 8 mA with 6 volt supplies and about 20 mA with 15 volt supplies. Ripple on the supplies can be pretty high without adverse effect; the supply shown in Fig. 3 has about 0.25 volts ripple and there is no detectable hum in the output.

Any construction technique can be used, the layout is not critical. In fact, the leads to the filter bypass switch S1, need not be shielded. I put my filter on a 2" x 5" piece of Vectorboard in a min-box. I used μA739's because that's what I had, but the 709 should work as well. If you want to use 709's, remember to stabilize the amplifier for unity gain; for the 709A that would be 5000 pF in series with 1.5K between pins 1 and 8, and 200 pF between pins 5 and 6.

There is no trick to using the filter but its extreme skirt selectivity can produce some puzzling effects until you think about it awhile. For example, with the filter "in," you can't tell when the receiver or filter are overloaded. The great selectivity rejects the distortion products, so there is no change in the sound of the audio, even under severe overload. The only solution I've found is to reduce the receiver's gain until the output is obviously less than maximum. With my 2000Ω phones the maximum output is uncomfortably loud, so I know that a comfortable level is below overload.

The effects on a phone signal may cause some head scratching too. The gain of the filter is about unity for 800 Hz, so there is little change in the level of an 800 Hz note when the filter is switched "in" or "out," but a comfortable level signal with filter "out" The reason: the energy in the 750 Hz to 850 Hz segment of the phone signal is very small compared to the total energy. This is probably the most dramatic demonstration of the CW Excavator's ability to reject off-frequency signals and cut the QRM.

If you want to dig CW, the CW Excavator is the tool. It will improve a good receiver and give an ordinary AM or SSB receiver CW selectivity that is as good as any. If the QRM discourages you, build the CW Excavator and be prepared for a change.

. . .W2GOM

"HAMTRONICS" IS

A DIVISION OF TREVOSE ELECTRONICS

NEW-TRONICS **HUSTLER** *mobile antenna.*

MODEL BBLT-144 MODEL BBL-144

143-149 MHz— ¾ wavelength— 3.4 db gain

Every Hustler antenna is manufactured from finest material available. Gain is based on comparison to ¼ wave ground plane. All versions are field adjustable for lowest SWR; typically 1.1:1 at resonance. Power rating: 200 watts FM. Radiating element—17-7 PH stainless steel. All models supplied with 17' RG-58-U and PL-259 ready for easy installation and operation.

BBL Series—For roof or any flat surface—mounts in ¾" hole.

BBLT Series— No holes to drill—trunk lip mount.

MODEL BBLT-220 MODEL BBL-220

220-225 MHz— ¾ wavelength— 3.4 db gain

MODEL BBL-420 MODEL BBLT-420

420-450 MHz—two half waves colinear —5.2 db gain

P.S. — We will trade any kind of electronic gear

Come to HAMTRONICS and see the largest stock of new and used ham gear on the East Coast.

Credit cards honored — Mastercharge, Bank Americard PNB, GEC, etc.
We ship anywhere in USA via UPS — NO CHARGE TO YOU

4033 BROWNSVILLE RD., TREVOSE, PA. 19047

FM HEADQUARTERS!

- Over $5,000 crystal inventory, all standard frequencies in stock.
- Complete lab set-up, Cushman E-3 counter and deviation scope.
- Every set sold checked out by our FM experts.
- Put precisely on your frequency before shipping to you at no charge.

MAKE A DEPOSIT IN THE HAMTRONICS CRYSTAL BANK

If you buy an FM crystal from Hamtronics you can, at any time, swap it for another channel for no charge (if the original crystal is still in good shape). No more worry about repeaters changing channels – no more extra crystals sitting around if you move to a new area – Hamtronics will keep you on frequency. When you buy your FM crystals from Hamtronics you have our crystal bank at your disposal.

WE CARRY

- STANDARD
- E. T. CLEGG
- GALAXY
- REGENCY
- DYCOMM
- DRAKE
- CUSH CRAFT
- HY-GAIN
- ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
- SONAR
- MOSLEY
- ROHN TOWERS

DRAKE
MODEL
TR-22
2 meter
FM
Transceiver

NEW 2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER

Model SRC-146

$279

by
STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS

RECEIVE ANY FREQUENCY IN THE 2M BAND 146–147 MHz) WITH 2 SIMPLE SETTINGS ON THE NEW CLEGG FM-27A MOBILE

Clegg DIVISION

Stop in and browse at FM HEADQUARTERS. Free coffee and donuts. FREE – for your use – Frequency Counter in our showroom window runs 24 hours a day. Pull up in front and check your own frequency.

PHONES

(215) 357-1400 **(215) 757-5300**

Bill Hoisington K1CLL
Far Over Farm
Peterborough NH 02358

ANTENNAS and TEST RECEIVERS for 1296, 2300 and 3500 mHz

Using the oscillators described in 73[1] along with the diode receivers described here, it is possible to set up a working UHF amateur station for the 1296, 2300 and 3500 MHz amateur bands. The oscillators first will help you tune the antenna and receiver, then will work as a transmitter and as a local oscillator for superhet receiver operation.

The 1296 Diode Receiver

At this frequency you should begin to take care or you won't finish up with a good tunable receiver. The following notes and precautions should help you to line up a workable unit for the band.

1. Looking at Figs. 1A, B, C and D, the nylon bolts used for tuning and adjusting screws must be held firmly by a bakelite or other insulating strap that uses two bolts, as in detail in Fig. 1C.

2. The spacing of L1 to the baseboard should be small.

3. C1 should be made up with care, as in detail shown in Fig. 1C, keeping in mind that the inductance of the movable tab part of C1 should be as low as possible. You could use penny tuning between the baseboard and L1 but that gets more involved mechanically.

4. The adjustable input coupling capacitor C2 should be made up as in Fig. 1D, which shows one continuous piece of spring copper strap from J1 over to the movable part on top of L1.

5. Again, the diode must be a good one. I haven't had much luck with UHF diodes such as 1N82's and the like. The TV and radio people furnish some dandy low-cost

STEP UP TO TELREX

Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

Single transmission line "TRI-BAND® ARRAY"

By the only test that means anything . . . on the air comparison . . . this array continues to outperform all competition . . . and has for two decades. Here's why . . . Telrex uses a unique trap design employing 20 HiQ 7500V ceramic condensers per antenna. Telrex uses 3 optimum-spaced, optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-band performance.

ONLY TELREX GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES . . .

- Power rating 4 KW PEP . . . rain or shine
- Wind rating survival 110 MPH
- Patented broad-band coaxial Balun
- Heavy-duty steel gusset mounting plate
- Aluminum boom 2 in., 2½ in. O.D. x 18 ft.
- Large diameter, .058 wall taper-swaged dural elements for minimum weight and exceptional strength to weight ratio
- Stainless steel electrical hardware

With a Telrex Tri-band Array you get 49 lbs. of educated aluminum engineered and built to provide many, many years of performance unmatched around the world by any other make. Longest element 36 ft. Turning radius 20 ft. Shipping weight 65 lbs. Shipping container 13 in. x 5 in. x 13 ft.

Note: If not available from your dealer, order direct. You'l get fast, personal service.

Telrex Labs are design engineers, innovators and manufacturers of the world's finest ¾ to 160 meter communication systems and accessories priced from $25 to $25,000.

For technical data and prices on complete Telrex line, write for Catalog PL 71.

TB5EM $395

Other Multi-Band Arrays Available

Elements shortened to show details.

BALUN

TRAP

TYPICAL TELREX "MONO-BAND" ANTENNAS

15M317	- "Monarch", 10 DBD, 3 El., 4 KWP, 2-1/2" O.D, 17' boom	$175.00
20M326	- "Monarch", 10 DBD, 3 El., 8 KWP, 3-1/2" O.D, 26' boom	$355.00
2M609	- "Monarch", 14 DBD, 6 El., 6 KWP, 1" O.D, 9' boom	$ 39.95
2M814	- "Monarch", 16 DBD, 8 El., .8 KWP, 1.375" O.D, 14' boom	$ 59.00
6M516	- "Monarch", 13 DBD, 5 El., .8 KWP, 1.5" O.D, 16' boom	$ 63.95

and ----- many, many more! send for PL-71 **Dept. C**

telrex LABORATORIES

TV And Communications Antennas Since 1921

Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 201-775-7252

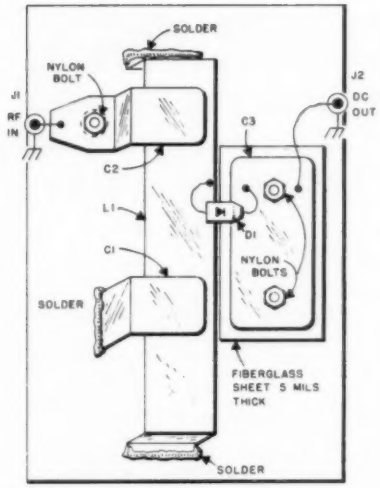


Fig. 1A. Top view of the 1296 MHz diode receiver. L1=2 1/4" long, to first bends (top); 9/16" wide brass strip; C1= spring copper strap, 1/2" wide, top part 3/4" long, vertical section 1/4" long; C2= spring copper strap, 3/8" wide, part above L1 1/2" wide; C3= brass plate, 1" x 1/2".

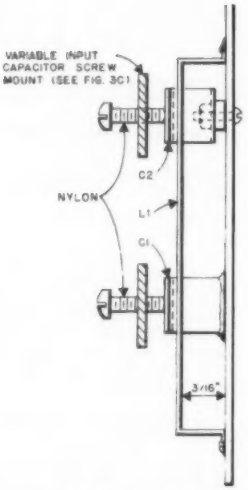


Fig. 1B. Side view of the 1296 MHz diode receiver.

items for us amateurs, but if they make a diode good for channel 83, that's as far as it will go. It may just meet a spec (one of which I've seen called for a noise figure of 14 dB for 890 MHz) and be practically worthless for 1296 MHz amateur use. Use a good X band diode, and you won't have that item to worry about.

That about does it for this little 1296 MHz plank. The size suits a minibox and it will start you off on 1296, checking power out of oscillators, antenna tuneup, frequency measurements, antenna gain by the distance method, etc.

The 1296 MHz Standard Test Antenna

A little scaling down, dividing by three, and a snip here and there with a dentist's tin snips, and I soon had two antennas ready for test.

Using the oscillator previously described, and the 1296 MHz diode receiver with the half wave line just detailed, the test system of Fig. 2 was set up. The meter began to move and the antenna tuning was started in the same manner as in the 432 MHz procedure. However, things don't always work that easily. There didn't seem to be any great amount of "soup" around the room. The new receiver was checked against a

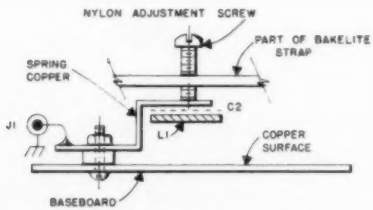


Fig. 1C. End view of the 1296 MHz receiver and C1 detail.

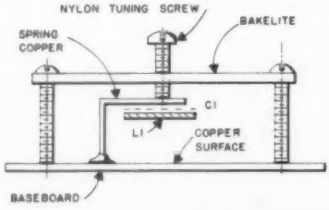


Fig. 1D. Side view of the 1296 receiver, and detail of C2.

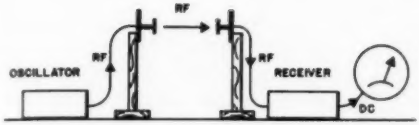


Fig. 2. Test setup.

couple of others using cavities, and straplines in rectangular boxes, and was found to be their equal for dc output for a given amount of rf. It was just this rf that didn't want to "give." All kinds of chokes in the emitter and other arrangements were tried in the 1296 MHz test oscillator to bring up more power, but to no avail. I finally had to resort to taking out the Motorola HEP56 transistor and putting in a KMC H104. The HEP56 shows good power on 432, lights a bulb and all, but on 1296 MHz it just doesn't seem to cut the mustard. After all, it's only $1.50 and it wasn't made for 1296 MHz use.

The KMC H104 does the job though, and there is one other item I found while working on the oscillator to bring it up to maximum power. I have referred several times to a sliding short under the collector strapline L1, for rough tuning. It does that all right but for maximum Q, starting oscillation every time, and trying for maximum output into small test antennas it appears to be better to cut L1 to the desired length and solder it down tight to the baseboard. The high rf currents and extreme low impedance at the ends of the half wave line L1 demand good soldered and wide-strap joints in order to have the highest Q.

Tuning can then be done by changing L1's spacing from the baseboard, with higher frequencies resulting from closer spacing. Further tuning can be achieved by using the grounded tab type of tuning capacitor shown as C1 in the following Figures, and used on the 1296 MHz receiver described.

Getting back to the antenna tests, now that good oscillator power was achieved, Fig. 3A shows the top view and Fig. 3B the front view of this convenient piece of test equipment for the band. It is of the same general type as the 432 MHz antenna described earlier but you will have to pay more attention to details, such as keeping the

When you want an authoritative, up to date, complete, reference **QTH** *It's the* **CALLBOOK** *and* **you know it**

The U. S. and DX Editions lists licensed radio amateurs throughout the world plus many other valuable features including maps, charts & tables all designed to make your operating more efficient and more fun.

PLUS

New this year!
A special subscription service of one basic CALLBOOK plus three service editions, one issued every three months to keep you completely up-to-date for less than half of the cost of purchasing four complete CALLBOOKS as before. You save money — you stay better informed.

Over 285,000 QTH's in the U.S. edition
Complete for 1972 U.S. CALLBOOK subscription
just **$14.95**

U.S. CALLBOOK for 1972 (less service editions)
$8.95

Over 180,000 QTH's in the DX edition
Complete for 1972 DX CALLBOOK subscription
just **$11.45**

DX CALLBOOK for 1972 (less service editions)
$6.95

See your favorite dealer or Send today to

(Mail orders add 25¢ per CALLBOOK for postage and handling)

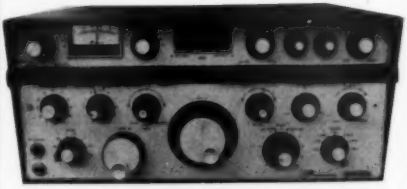
WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR **callbook** INC.
Dept. D 925 Sherwood Drive Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

the Incomparable

CX7A

by signal/one



Features:

- RELIABILITY IS NOW standard equipment. Every CX7A "burnt-in" and cycled more than 96 hours.
- QUALITY-PLUS. Every component is instrument grade. American-made, and individually tested.
- ALL MODES 10 thru 160 meters in full 1 MHZ bands with overlaps.
- BROAD-BAND TUNING. Instant band changes without tuning.
- TRUE BREAK-IN CW with T/R switching.
- IF SHIFT – deluxe QRM slicer.
- PRE-IF NOISE-BLANKER that really works.
- RF ENVELOPE CLIPPING – sounds like a Kw.
- TWO VFO'S Transceiver Plus receiver.
- BUILT-IN: Spotter, FSK shift, transmit offset, wattmeter, SWR meter, electronic CW Keyer.

Specifications:

- SENSITIVITY: Better than 10db signal-plus-noise-to-ratio for .25 microvolts at 28 MHZ.
- SELECTIVITY: 2.4 KHZ @–6db, 1.8:1 (6:60db) shape factor. (16 pole crystal lattice Filters)
- optional: CW-300 and 400 HZ. FSK-1200 HZ.
- CARRIER and unwanted sideband suppression. Minimum 60db.
- IMAGE and IF REJECTION: more than 60db.
- POWER LEVEL: 300 to 500 watts p.e.p. continuous duty cycle.
- POWER AMPLIFIER: 8072 final completely broadbanded driver and final. 150 watts continuous dissipation rating.

It's Perfection

If you want to move up to the BEST, give Don Payne K4ID, a call for personalized service, a brochure, and a KING-SIZE trade-in on any gear you have - one piece - or the whole station.

PAYNE RADIO

Box 525

Springfield, Tenn. 37172

Six Days (615) 384-5573

Nites Sundays (615) 384-5643

reflector sheet rigid, adjusting C2 correctly, and finding the best value for D, the spacing between radiator and reflector.

C1 is made by tapping the copper-clad reflector sheet and installing a shiny new brass 6/32 bolt two inches long, which you can get in most household hardware stores now by paying about 10¢ a piece, putting a locking nut on it, and soldering the nut to the reflector copper sheet after adjusting for the desired locking tension. On the end of the bolt facing the radiator solder a brass nut and file it flat. This makes up C1 which is tuning good now, and is spaced about 1/8th in. from the radiator, using the dimensions of Figs. 3A and 3B.

Any flexibility in the reflector sheet makes it difficult to tune up with C1, which is of course sensitive to any changes in its spacing. Use thicker copper-clad, a wood backing, or a nylon bolt between the radiator and the reflector to hold it in an exact and steady position.

That should get you started on the air, at least across the room. It's not as easy as all

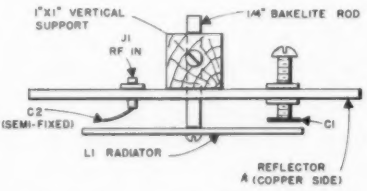


Fig. 3A. Top view of the 1296 MHz test antenna. Spacing, L1 to reflector – 3/8"; C2 to center of radiator – 3/4"; length of L1 – 3 5/8".

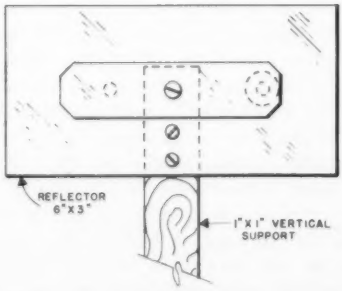


Fig. 3B. 1296 MHz test antenna, front view.

that every time, though. You can light off the oscillator, it shows power, with the H104 transistor collector meter dipping on 1296 oscillations like the good old tubes used to do on five meters, hook up one antenna to the oscillator, the other to the receiver, face them up across the bench, throw the "On" switch, and the receiver output meter may not even budge.

This has happened several times here, so don't worry. Providing you have built the four items mentioned as described here, it just means that one or more of them are not on frequency. Remember, that's four items to be on frequency. The same frequency. Recheck the receiver and transmitter frequencies with a cable and loose coupling, put the antennas close together, almost touching, and the receiver should take off. As mentioned above, don't worry, it will eventually. It's one of the laws of nature! One part of that law just happens to require that all those four items must be on the same frequency, or close. How close, you'll soon find out.

This 1296 MHz band is a real transition for antennas. The two-element job herein can start you off on tests. Then you can reduce the size of the reflector and point the assembly into a skeletonized parabolic dish (see Lafayette Radio, $16 for a five footer, $26.50 for a seven footer – I'm only reading out of their catalog). You may have to cover the reflector rods with copper or aluminum screen though, because, once again, those TV lads have it tuned up for 890 MHz only, channel 83. After that, the higher frequencies may start to leak through those too widely spaced rods.

You can also rig up nice compact phased arrays, and such.

Receiver 2300 MHz

This little gem is quite similar to the 1296 job, with everything a little smaller. Figure 4 shows the layout. While L1 shows as only 35 millimeters, or 1 3/8 in. long, don't forget that the bent down or vertical portions of L1 counts also, making L1 35 plus another 12 millimeters, for a total length of 47 millimeters. This works out to be near 7/10ths of the half wavelength, which is

IT'S THE FINEST

THE ALPHA SEVENTY

Power Amplifier of the SEVENTIES

New Model PA-77

- Eimac 8877 air-cooled final, 1500 watts plate dissipation
- 4000 volts – plate voltage
- 25 mfd oil-filled capacitor
- vacuum variable tuning capacitor
- vacuum relays for T/R switching
- 6000 V – 20 amp bandswitch
- 3000 watts PEP continuous duty
- 1500 watt continuous duty transformer
- 9¾ x 17 x 18 – 70 lbs

Its Perfection for $1795

If you want to move up to the BEST, give Don Payne, K4ID, a call for personalized service, a brochure, and a KING-SIZE trade-in on any gear you have - one piece - or the whole station.

PAYNE RADIO

Box 525

Springfield, Tenn. 37172

Six days (615) 384-5573 Nites Sundays (615) 384-5643

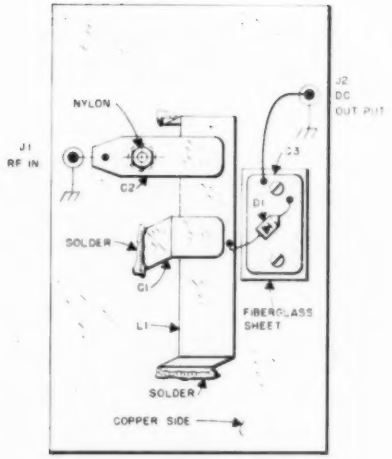


Fig. 4. Diode receiver for 2300 MHz. L1 = 1 3/8" long on top, spaced 4 mm (5/32") from baseboard; C1 and C2 adjusted by nylon bolts as in the 1296 MHz receiver.

reasonable enough considering the parallel capacitor C1, and the shunt diode D1. For the rest, pay attention to the items as listed for the 1296 job and you should be in tune with the 2300 MHz oscillator.

This is the band where parabolic dishes really begin to show power gains. Just a hint – we tested an old 23 in. aluminum dish which has been carried in our 45 ft junkbox since the good old Canal St., NY, surplus days of the late '40s, and found a gain of around 144 times a dipole. See what I mean?

Just in case I didn't mention it lately, I use a 50 microamp meter on the receiver dc output, again, Lafayette Radio, $4.75, with a switch for times one, times 10, and times 100. You can also set it up to read .5 and 5V if you like. Beyond that voltage, better watch those $3 diodes! Or just move the antennas further apart. Or cut down on the oscillator power with that emitter pot I keep talking about.

This frequency is part of the S band of microwave radar and I consider it to be past the transition stage and well into the field of parabolic reflectors, although my favorite antennas, the lenses, don't show up in a startling fashion till we reach the X band (You know by now, just keep reading!)

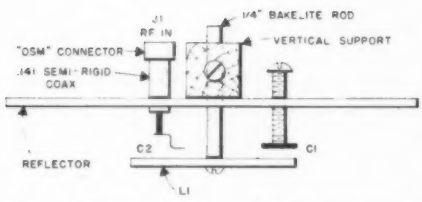


Fig. 5. Test antenna for 2300 MHz. L1 is copper strap, 1 13/16" long by 3/8" wide; reflector is 6" by 3"; spacing of L1 to reflector is 5/16"; distance from C2 to center is about 3/8" (should be maximized on test).

Test Antenna 2300 MHz

Just for fun, as I look at the 1296 and the 2300 MHz antennas on their little walnut test stands (I happen to live near an instrument case manufacturer) in front of me, the ratio of the lengths of their radiators was checked against the ratios of their frequencies, to see how the scaling down was progressing.

The 1296 MHz radiator L1 is 91 millimeters long, and the 2300 one is 46, which is almost exactly double. But twice 1296 is 2592, so there is probably a shortening factor working there somewhere. Let's check the 3500 MHz antenna, to jump ahead a little. It is 32 millimeters long. Three times 32 is 96 millimeters, close to 1/3rd of the 1296 MHz antenna length, and three times 1296 is 3888 MHz. Works out fairly close. With C1 operating in shunt, you probably could scale them exactly, although there are other factors, like the width of L1, end effects, etc. Just interested, so assume you might be also.

Figure 5 shows the details of the 2300 MHz test antenna. I used .141 in. OD semi-rigid coax for the cable input, and chickened out with an OSM connector instead of a phono jack. After all, this is microwave frequency! I'm still working on the idea of a low-cost connector for you (and me too).

To use this antenna as a feed to work into a parabolic dish for high gain, cut down the size of the reflector sheet, as your energy coming out of the dish has to go out forward past the primary feed. See Fig. 6 for diagram of element placement.

With gains of well over 20 dB for a 23 in. dish, you can begin to see some reasons for

DID YOU KNOW?

Regency's HR-212

IS DIFFERENT!

At the flip of a switch you have a choice of 2 modes of operation:
1) 12-channel transceiver with transmit and receive frequencies controlled by one knob.
2) 12-channels with one knob controlling transmit channel and a second knob controlling the receive channel independently.

Either way you have 0.4 mv sensitivity and 20 watts of power. We will install & set your choice of frequencies at $3.95 per crystal & ship immediately. Our own AC supply available $19.95.
BANKAMERICARD – MASTERCHARGE – REVOLVING CHARGE THROUGH G.E.C.C.
. . .with 146.940 Simplex Crystals $259.00

JUGE
2-WAY RADIO

ED JUGE ELECTRONICS, INC.

3850 SOUTH FREEWAY FT WORTH, TX 76110
PHONE (817) 926-5221 TELEX 75-8329
CLOSED MONDAYS

this band. Think about radar on your present license, DX from mountain tops with the battery supply for these rigs, etc.

3500 MHZ Receiver

Here I chickened out again. Not for long though. It's just that here is another transition region, this time between open-air strapline and enclosed coaxial cavities.

It's a real project to make a comparison between the two methods and that will be another story.

So, for the time being, I used the diode-equipped coaxial wavemeter, as a receiver for this frequency. It works very well of course, but the coaxial tuner part is a little difficult for the homebrewer to make. I hope to have some of these made up, but this may take a while. Maybe you'd want to jump all the way to X band anyway?

Figures 7A and 7B show the layout of the top side, and some inner details for reference. This piece of equipment can be very useful. It measures frequency from 1 to 12 GHz, and makes a nice mixer for those frequencies also. And a diode test receiver for uses such as the present one being described.

What more can I say about it? There is a tremendous world of microwaves for amateurs ahead of us. We have the bands, at least today, and now with $5 transistors we can make battery portables to use them. Let's go!

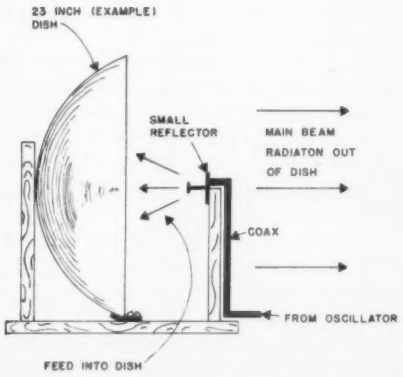
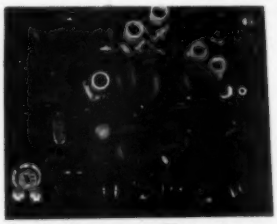


Fig. 6. Element placement, parabolic antenna, for 2300 MHz.

A 2 METER FM TRANSMITTER

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS



Transmitter output into 50 ohms	100 MW @ 8.1 v
Frequency Stability	±0.0025% (-35°C to +55°C), nom. freq. ref.
Current Drain	70 ma. @ 8.1 v
FM Noise	45 dB below 3.3 KHz. deviation @ 1000 Hz.
Modulation	Phase Modulation
Audio Response	±3dB of 6dB/octave pre-emphasis over 300-3000 Hz.
Deviation	±5KHz. (adjustable)
Crystal Multiplication	18X-trimmer for fine freq. adj. included.

Available now! This single channel, solid state, FM unit has built in SPEECH PROCESSING and includes complete circuit board assembly (1.50Z, 3.75 cu. in.), miniature crystal microphone, crystal and full technical data. Allow three weeks for delivery. Fill out this order form and mail with check or money order.

$35.00

SIGNAL AND CONTROL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax.

1-4 units $35.00 5 or more $29.95 INCLUDING ☐ 146.94 or ☐ 146.34 or ☐ 146.16

Extra Crystals $2.95 each with order of unit only.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE-ZIP_____

LIST FREQUENCIES BELOW

1_____ 2_____

3_____ 4_____

ISC 3050 Hempland Road Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

3500 MHz Test Antenna

As mentioned earlier, oscillator for the 3500 MHz amateur band, you may not need this band for a few years, but it is interesting to see how it works, so a test antenna was built and tested.

About two millimeters was trimmed off one end during tuneup and it is now operating with plenty of "sock" using the oscillator mentioned above.

Figure 8 shows details with everything about the same as at 2300 MHz except that it was about half the size, and I dropped down to a 2/56 size bolt for the tuning capacitor C1, and had to cut off a portion of the one-by-one red cedar vertical mounting stand to install J1.

This little firecracker put out a lot of power into the room, but some of that may be due to the $200 Fairchild transistor! ($50 in *steady*, 1000 lot purchases)

Just a little touch of trouble while tuning up the 3500 mHz antenna. Not with the antenna, though. The oscillator has an OSM connector on it, and I wasn't getting any rf

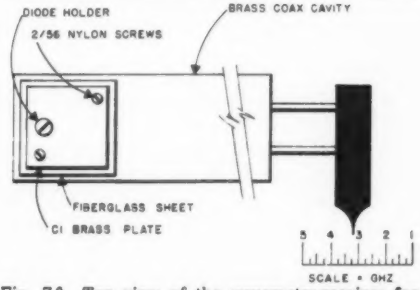
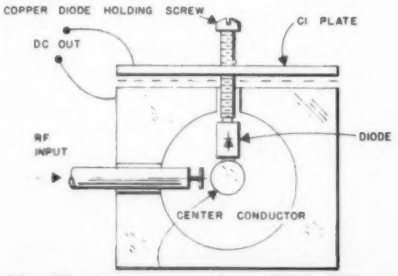


Fig. 7A. Top view of the wavemeter-receiver for 3500 MHz.



Dig. 7B. Wavemeter-receiver, 3500 MHz, inner view.

DRAKE TR-22

Versatility plus!...in a 2 Meter FM Transceiver

Over-the-shoulder, mobile, or at home

Completely transistorized, compact, portable. Capacity for 6 channels. Built-in telescoping antenna, and connector for external antenna. Use barefoot or with accessory amplifier. External 12 VDC or internal ni-cad batteries, built-in 120 VAC battery charger.

GENERAL: • Freq. coverage: 144-148 MHz • 6 channels, 3 supplied • Push-to-talk Xmit • DC Drain: Rcv, 45 mA; Xmit, 450 mA • Size: 5-3/8" x 2-5/16" x 7-1/8", 3-3/4 lbs.

RECEIVER: • Transistorized crystal-controlled superhet • 1st IF: 10.7 MHz, 2nd IF: 455 kHz • Ant. Input Imped: 50 ohms • Sensitivity: 1 μV or less/20 dB S+N/N • Audio Output: 0.7 W • Built-in speaker.

TRANSMITTER • RF Output over 1 W • Freq. Dev. adj. to 15 kHz max., factory set to 5 kHz.

Complete with: Dynamic Mike, O-T-S Carrying Case, 120 VAC and 12 VDC Cords, Speaker/ Headphone Plug and 10 Ni-Cad Batteries.

$199.95 Amateur Net

AA-22 Amplifier $149.95
MMK-22 Mobile Mount $9.95
BBLT-144D Hustler Ant. $27.95

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE®

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

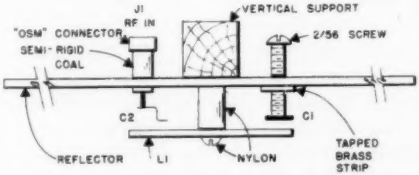


Fig. 8. Test antenna for 3500 MHz. L1 is a copper strap, 1 9/32" long by 1/4" wide; distance of C2 from center is 5/16"; spacing L1 to reflector is 3/16"; reflector size is 4 1/2" by 2 1/2".

out at all, although I could see by the collector meter that it was oscillating strongly. All of a sudden the center of the connector fell out in my hand. I unsoldered it, pushed it way in tight, resoldered a pickup loop back on, and wham over to the pin went the meter. It happens!

Have fun with this one, too, if you can afford it. I can't really myself, so will stick to 432, 1296, and maybe pulse on 2300 mHz for now.

Frequency Measurements With The Interferometer

Admittedly, in order to make frequency measurements by this method you need an oscillator, receiver, and two antennas. And in order to have these you need a frequency meter. Cheer up, it's not quite impossible. The main purpose here is to start you off with just those items. With the dimensions given you will be able to tune up somewhere near the desired band and then by using the simple interferometer method described you can put your oscillator near the middle of the band and go on from there.

The interferometer itself dates from several hundred years back, long before Maxwell or Hertz, and has some good solid basic features to recommend it.

1. It measures the length of your oscillator's waves right out in the open air which, although not precisely a vacuum as in free space, is so close in wavelength that you or I could not possibly check the difference.

2. Thus you do not have a wire velocity factor to account for.

3. You can perform this measurement right on your bench-top.

4. For equipment all you need besides the oscillator, receiver, and the two antennas, is a couple of plane sheet reflectors which can be 10 x 10 in. aluminum chassis, or similar, standing on end on the table, a 10¢ plastic ruler, and the frequency-wavelength chart of Fig. 10.

Steps to follow

1. Set up as shown in Fig. 9, "Frequency measuring setup for 432, 1296, 2300, and 3500 MHz."
2. Put reflector A and B in the same plane and about 3 or 4 ft from the transmitter and receiver, which should be close to each other but pointing toward the reflectors.
3. If you're using some power and your receiver is sensitive enough you may need some nonreflecting material between the T and the R. Normally you don't, but it's handy to have around anyway.
4. Set up the T and the R so that an equal amount of power falls on reflectors A and B, and so that an equal amount of power comes back to R, the receiver. You can tell when this is so by a good sharp null on the receiver meter when operating.
5. Leaving A fixed, move B toward T and R keeping its surface parallel with that of A. At the half wave point there should be a deep null with R's meter dropping to zero.

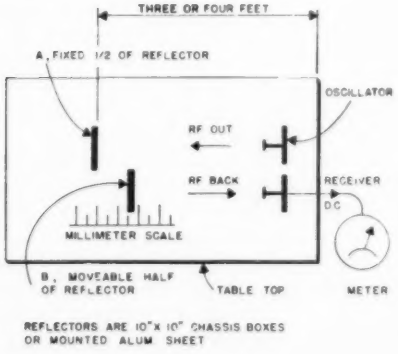


Fig. 9. Frequency measurement setup and interferometer details.

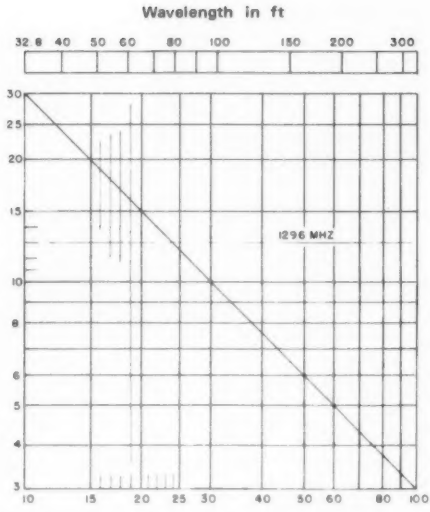


Fig. 10. Chart illustrating the wavelength frequency conversion.

6. Repeat the process several times, continuing to move B a number of half waves toward T and R, taking millimeter readings along the scale at each null.
7. The average spacing between nulls, in millimeters, will be the half wavelength. Convert to frequency with the chart of Fig. 10, or use a conversion factor if you wish. For instance the frequency in cycles per second equals 300,000,000,000 divided by the wavelength in millimeters. For example, 10 centimeters, which is 100 millimeters, equals 3,000,000,000 cps, or, 300 MHz, or 3 GHz. That's it. Happy millimeters.

Just about everything has been said, for a room-type start on solid state amateur UHF and microwaves for the average amateur to get going, and, as soon as he converts to a superhet receiver, work long distances from those hilltops with just a lantern battery for power. Think about interstate relays using this method.

An interesting feature of these bands is the geographic separation provided by two sharp high gain beams, from 23 in. dishes, pointed at each other. Who can butt in?

. . .K1CLL

E. W. Wagner G3BID
5 Ferncroft Avenue
London N.W 3, England

BALUN UP or BALUN DOWN?

The use of the balun, now that these are available in small and fairly inexpensive forms, is becoming more and more common, and the question of whether the balun should be placed in the center of the driven element itself and the feed line from there on consisting of a coax, or whether the antenna should be fed with twin lead and the balun used at the bottom in the shack, becomes a question of some importance.

It might, therefore, be worth analyzing the advantages and disadvantages of the two systems. Figure 1 shows the balun at the top in the antenna itself. There are two advantages to this setup: 1) Simplicity, it eliminates the central insulator in wire antennas, and does not require the 72Ω feed line; and 2) The feed line can be made less lossy, as the best air-spaced coax has lower losses than 72Ω twin lead.

The disadvantages are in weight and weatherproofing. The balun with the weight of the coaxial cable usually weighs down the center of the driven element, so that it appears more as Fig. 2 than Fig. 1. It puts additional strain on the supports and, above all, lowers the center of the antenna, which, in most antennas using half wave driven elements, reduces the efficiency. Where the center can be supported independently (by a third pole or a conveniently placed tree) this factor does not apply. In the case of the inverted V which is supported in the center, obviously, this certainly does not apply.

If the balun is placed at the top in all the weather, it must be very thoroughly weatherproofed. This is especially important where the coaxial cable is connected to the balun. Not only will any water from rain, or snow, or ice which can seep into the joint, go down into the airspaced coaxial cable, but also corrosion can soon develop in the

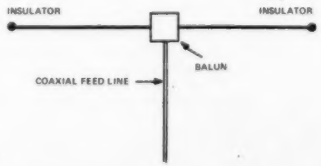


Fig. 1. The balun at the top in the antenna itself.

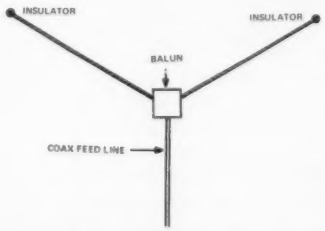


Fig. 2. The balun with the weight of the coaxial cable usually weighs down the center of the driven element.

connectors themselves, involving either frequent inspection and maintenance, or poor connections, giving rise not only to lower efficiency but, above all, to TVI problems.

Figure 3 shows the balun at the bottom, in the shack. In this case, if no central support is used, the central part of the antenna will be higher due to less weight in the center. This can increase efficiency noticeably where half wave driven elements are used. There is also less weatherproofing problem. The connection to the 72Ω feed line can be soldered to the element, then covered with a weatherproofing compound, and even slight water leakage is not likely to impair the soldered joint for a long time. The 72Ω line is waterproof. The balun with its connections are nicely in the dry in the shack, and no weatherproofing problem exists. It is nice and convenient for inspection.

But, the feed line if long can give greater attenuation. The best airspaced coaxial cable is definitely less lossy than 72Ω twin, and in the case of beams designed for 52Ω feed line, there will be a mismatch of 52 to 72, or, roughly 1.4:1 SWR. (In the case of beams, of course, the weight of the balun can be supported on the mast, though the weatherproofing problem remains.) Except in the case of beams designed for a 52Ω impedance many antennas, like dipoles, show impedances nearer 72Ω than 52Ω, in these cases an improved SWR may be achieved.

Apart from the advantages and disadvantages mentioned above, there is another problem worthy of consideration, namely TVI.

Theoretically, a coaxial line has its outer braid grounded and should, therefore, be incapable of radiating. This applies, of course, only if the SWR is 1:1 which it can only be at one spot frequency.

Furthermore, a conductor which grounded, is no longer grounded once one has travelled a quarter of a wavelength from the grounded point. In practice, this means that few outer conductors of coaxial cable are truly a ground potential for their entire length.

When I mentioned SWR of 1:1, I referred, of course, to the fundamental. How

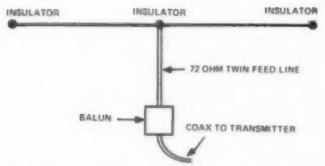


Fig. 3. The balun at the bottom, in the shack.

many feed lines show a 1:1 SWR at a harmonic frequency? Here is where a TVI problem may be created. If the outer conductor of the coaxial cable is hot to rf at the harmonic frequency, it may well radiate and cause TVI.

In the case of a twin line, the current in one leg is 180° out of phase with the current in the other leg, and they thereby cancel one another. This applies equally at the harmonic frequency as it does to the fundamental. So that the twin line gives the advantage of cancellation of any radiation from the feed line.

Of course, only in theory are the currents in the two legs of twin feed *exactly* equal and 180° out of phase. But in most cases, in practice, this is near enough effectively to reduce any radiation at the fundamental or at a harmonic frequency effectively to reduce the radiation to negligible proportions.

For the purists there is, of course, screened twin feed line – sometimes called twin coax. Here the radiation from the two legs of the twin feed line cancels out, but any slight unbalance in the current resulting in a small amount of radiation (either on the fundamental or the harmonic) is screened by the outer braid. This need not be grounded as it acts as a Faraday screen, and only has to deal with very small amounts of radiation resulting only from any possible lack of balance in the two legs of the twin line.

This screened twin feed is, however, only recommended for beams where the weight can be taken by the mast, as it is even heavier than normal coax. It is also often more lossy than unscreened twin unless very large dimensions are used. It is only mentioned here for its TVI application where I found it very effective.

In this case the balun is also at the bottom in the dry in the shack.

. . .G3BID

MAXIMIZE YOUR AMATEUR RADIO

What new 2M FM gives me most for my money, **MONEY.** that assures: top selectivity, great sensitivity, performance vs. price? The answer's as clear as the superb reception you'll get on the new Standard 826MA, 10 watt, 2 meter FM transceiver. You'll find such outstanding features as 12 channels — with the four most popular ones included — and a RF output meter with selection of 10 watts or 0.8 watt for battery conservation. And of course, our "Astropoint" system and rejection of unwanted signals on today's active 2M band. **Helical Resonators** & FET front end provide the performance needed for tomorrows crowded channels. Provision for **tone coded squelch** to activate modern repeaters. A radio that won't become obsolete. Occupies less than 200 cu. in. Weighs less than 5 lbs. It has all the same "Astropoints" as entire Amateur line.

NEW 22 CHANNEL BASE STATION
SRC-14U

Ultimate in a 2M FM Transceiver features:

- ☐ 22 channels
- ☐ AC & DC supplies Built In
- ☐ 10W (1, 3 & 10 selectable)
- ☐ Receiver offset tuning
- ☐ VOX
- ☐ Three Front Panel Meters
- ☐ Plus many more exciting features.

For detailed information on these; the complete Standard line and the name of your nearest dealer write:

Standard
Communications Corp.

213 / 775-6284 · 639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744

Another Solid State Power Supply article

Arvid G. Evans K7HKL
1005 Howard
Boise ID 83706

Over the last few years I've run the usual course in power for my low voltage projects. Everything from a string of D cells to a leaky wet cell under the bench, including several partially suitable ac units with and without regulation.

The main trouble is that the designs available for ac powered supplied are usually for one output voltage only. The few that have regulated output over a wide voltage range are: (1) hopelessly complicated; (2) very expensive; (3) have poor regulation characteristics; and (4) protective current limiting circuitry is not included.

After absorbing an article by W6GXN (*73* December 1966) and information published by Editors & Engineers Ltd, (*The Transistor Radio Handbook*) and several cups of coffee, here is my answer.

Before you read further though, please understand that this is not a blow-by-blow construction article. It is a basic circuit idea which may be further developed by evaluation of the contents of your junkbox.

The circuit put forward by W6GXN is that of Fig. 1. This is fine for a voltage which needs to be variable over a small range. For larger voltage excursions, such as those required when working up an experimental circuit, several problems arise. The main trouble is that D1 needs to be at least 1/2 the rectifier output voltage to provide adequate regulation at the lower settings of R2. This high D1 potential then limits the minimum voltage to approximately 1/2 the maximum output. Also, no current limiting is provided for those accidental short circuits.

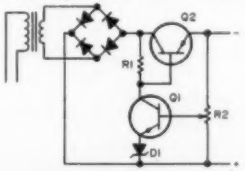


Figure 1.

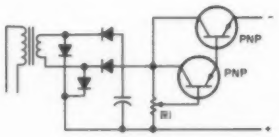


Figure 2.

Other sources propose circuitry similar to Fig. 2. This provides a full range variable output but defeats part of the idea as there is no feedback loop to provide adequate regulation under varying load currents.

Remembering Fig. 2 but going back to Fig. 1, it was deduced that if D1 rather than R2 were the variable element, a part of the difficulties would be overcome. Figure 3 was hastily thrown together to prove this point.

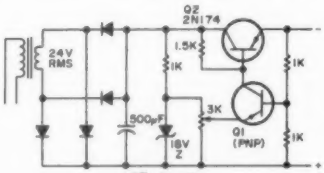


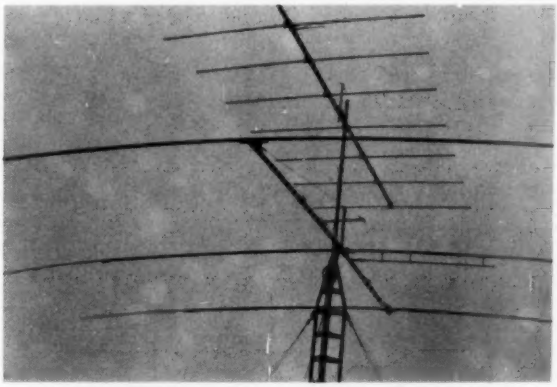
Figure 3.

As anticipated, the voltage was variable from 1.1 to 29V. For small variations in current the stability was fair but larger load changes caused a loss of regulation. At the minimum voltage settings Q1 must drop the full 30V supply across the 1.5K in its collector circuit. This current (20 mA) is put across a part of the 3K pot and thus the regulation of the emitter supply is degraded (so is the future usefulness of the pot)!

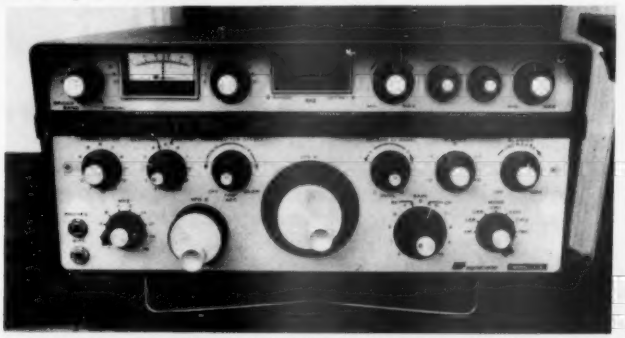
After several more cups of coffee, a few unsuccessful circuits, and a couple cooked transistors, the connections in Fig. 4 proved promising.

GO FIRST CLASS WITH WILSON ELECTRONICS

WILSON ELECTRONICS
present
The Famous DX Contest
WINNING COMBINATION



WA8ZDF
WILSON M340 & M810 plus SIGNAL ONE'S CX7A



Wilson Electronics has gotten together with Signal One to make it easy to own the best DX combination available. If you purchase a Signal One CX7A from Wilson Electronics for $2395.00 we will give you a 6-element 20 meter beam for $1.00. Now the 6-element 20 sells for $300. If you don't want a 6-element 20 meter beam, we will apply the same value to any other combination of antennas you want. Trade-ins also accepted. For a winning deal call Jim Wilson at the number below.

WILSON ELECTRONICS

PO Box 116 Pittman Nev. 89044 (702) 457-3596

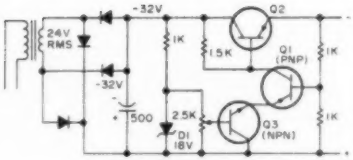


Figure 4.

Emitter follower Q3 provides a very stable regulated reference voltage for the emitter of Q1. This voltage is variable over 0.8 to 18 volts. Since the base of Q1 samples 1/2 the output of Q2's emitter, this lets us vary the output from 1.4V to the full output of the rectifier.

Extensive tests of the voltage change under load were not made but spot checks indicate adequate regulation at any set output.

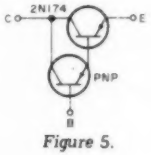


Figure 5.

Of course percent regulation is a function of the gain of your particular transistors. Another PNP might be connected to the 2N174 to make a darlington pair (Fig. 5) but this was not tried here. This would allow you to increase the resistance of the 1.5K and thus lower the current thru Q1 and Q3. It might be worthwhile if you feel a need for better regulation.

So much for the variable voltage part of the supply. Now for a simple and reliable current limiter design.

Here several circuits were tried which would provide a current sampling network and cause a voltage droop in the emitters of Q1 and Q3. All were discarded because they, affected regulation, did not limit current, or blew transistors, and/or a combination of all three!

Figure 6 grew out of desperation and as usual this simplest way proved to be the best.

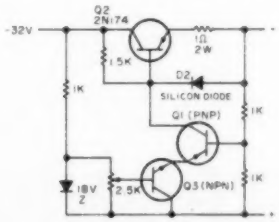


Figure 6.

Diode D2 is normally reverse biased by the emitter-base voltage of the 2N174. At a current of approximately 420 mA the drop across the 1Ω resistor is adequate to overcome this bias. At that point D2 conducts and limits the current flow to this level. Make that a 1Ω rheostat and you have variable current limiting.

Now as a final filter, add a 100 MFD across the output and you have 1.4 to 32V at up to 420 mA.

Other voltages could be built up with a change in transformers. Just keep the zenner at about 1/2 the total output volts.

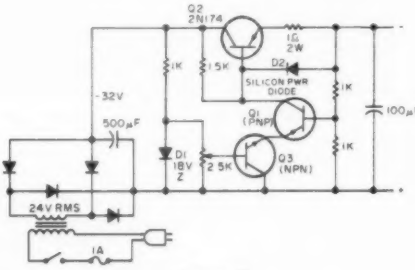


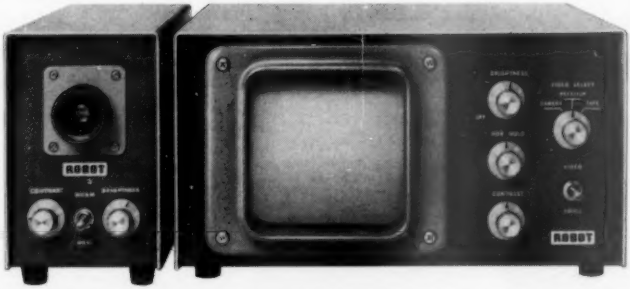
Figure 7.

Higher current could be achieved with parallel transistors for the series regulator. Here the darlington pair idea mentioned earlier might be of use. Remember to adjust the value of the current limiting resistor accordingly. The complete schematic of my supply is shown in Fig. 7, but as I stated earlier, this is a junkbox project so your's may develop significant differences.

DISCLAIMER: I cannot offer a bibliography of references for the circuitry presented here as most of it evolved from memories of various commercial, industrial, and amateur equipment I've encountered over the past 10 years. My only claim to originality is the particular component values used for my supply.

. . .K7HKL

The most important development since the beginning of SSTV



ROBOT MODEL 70 MONITOR AND MODEL 80 CAMERA

$295 EACH

Robot Goes Factory Direct

These are the identical camera and monitor that have been selling through dealers for $495 and $465. But with our new factory direct marketing program and our substantial growth in sales volume we can now offer our complete line of SSTV equipment at new, low prices.

You can now order your equipment direct from our factory and we will ship freight collect. All prices are F.O.B. San Diego, Ca., and APPLY IN U.S. & CANADA ONLY!

DIRECT EXPORT INQUIRIES TO: MAGNUS OVERSEAS CORP. 5716 North Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60645. Cable ULLMAG

ROBOT

ROBOT RESEARCH INC.

7591 Convoy Court
San Diego, California 92111

- ☐ Please send your new factory direct price list.
- ☐ Enclosed $_____. Please send the following equipment via AIR ☐ or SURFACE ☐
- ☐ Model 70 Monitor $295
- ☐ Model 80 Camera $295
- ☐ 25 mm fl.9 lens $25

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

California residents add 5% sales tax.

The 2-Meter FM Rig The Experts Praise

6 CHANNELS/2 METER/TRANSCEIVER/25 WATTS

Power is the keyword when discussing Gladding 25™, the two meter transceiver the experts recommend.

Gladding 25 is so similar to our marine gear (we're the leader in AM and FM marine communications) we are able to take advantage of the tremendous buying power and production efficiencies our huge volume gives us. The result is remarkably low priced. A Gladding 25™ has the power, price and the features amateurs want most, with unmatched quality.

• 25 Watts output • 0.3 micro volt uv sensitivity for 12 db SINAD • Dynamic microphone for unmatched audio • Six separately switchable transmit and receive channels • Crystal supplied for 149.94 simplex and repeater capability on 146.34/146.76 and 147.34/146.94 mHz • 12 volt mobile unit has matching accessary AC power supply • Vacuum tube driver and final for reliability and economy • 8 pole crystal lattice filter • Solid state receiver • Transistor sockets • Glass epoxy printed circuit boards • Quick disconnect power plugs • Mobile mounting brackets • One watt output capability for short range communications.

$249.95
for mobile unit

$299.95
with accessory AC power supply

Write for complete information.

PEARCE-SIMPSON
DIVISION OF GLADDING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 800, Biscayne Annex, Miami, Florida 33152

Bill Hoisington K1CLL
Far Over Farm
Peterborough NH 03458

IC Six Meter Receiver

This is about a six meter receiver that uses a high-gain IC (integrated circuit) in the rf stage, another for the i-f, and a third for the af. If that sounds like a lot of high-gain-ICs, you're right! As I write this (happens to be 3 am), K1YNU is talking. He is in Rhode Island, a mere 105 miles airline away from here in Peterborough, N.H. For some reason – not completely figured out as yet – this receiver is extremely sensitive and you can hear everyone that comes on the band. Part of this may be the relatively broadband i-f stage. As a battery-operated complete, single conversion superhet, easy to homebrew, it certainly warrants attention, as you will see. Here we will describe the ICs used, the breadboard operation, and results. Later we will go into getting maximum selectivity with the 1.65 MHz i-f section, avc circuitry, gang tuning, packaging in miniboxes, narrowband i-f, and a companion transmitter to go with it, with several watts output.

As you can see from Fig. 1, this is a single conversion, tunable superhet. The Motorola IC HEP 590 has over 30 dB gain and is probably the main item contributing to the high sensitivity. Not having (so far) a mixer and oscillator IC, the universal (my name for them) HEP 55 transistors were used here. Another 30 dB in the i-f, with excellent gain control characteristics, is achieved by the second HEP 590.

The demodulation was given an extensive workout because this item has to be just right for DX work. The demodulation is done with a 1N295 diode, connected across a separately tuned circuit on 1.65 MHz. The details are in Fig. 7. The af is quite good, using the Amperex eleven transistor audio IC. Be sure and check the details. The 8Ω loudspeaker is a Lowell which has quite a magnet on it. It is direct-coupled to the 1W af output circuit, and contributes to the good audio obtained.

Figure 2 shows the overall schematic, which is a happy combination of two types of ICs and two discrete transistors. This unit needs gang-tuning and the narrowband i-f to make it into a deluxe receiver, but these are not difficult to add. As a breadboard unit it is extremely interesting to use and generates plenty of thinking about communication ICs and their future amateur use.

Rf Stage

These little Motorola HEP 590 IC units are beginning to show up as really amazing for rf and i-f work. The gain is high, even at 50 MHz, the noise figure is good, the freedom from feedback is as low as they

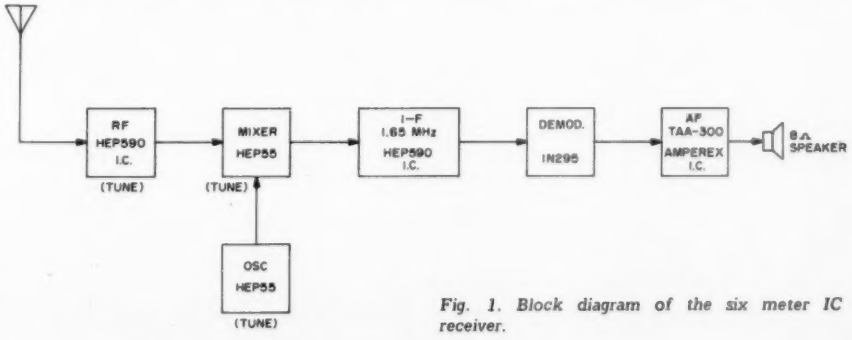


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the six meter IC receiver.

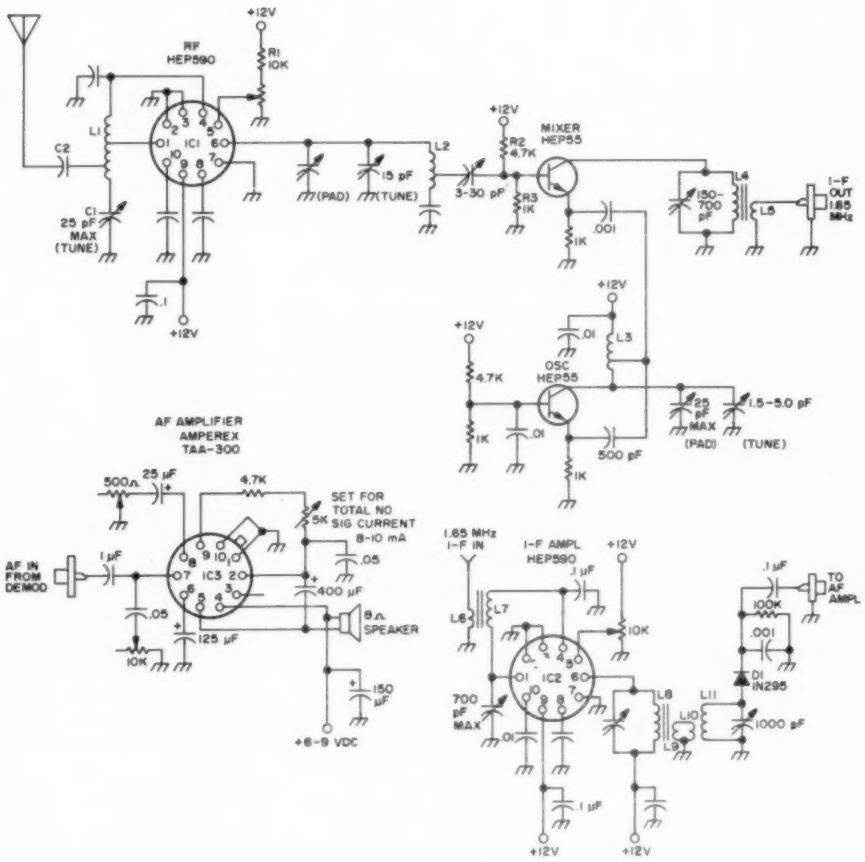


Fig. 2. Schematic.

Coil Table, Fig. 2. (All taps counted from ground [cold] end.)

L1 7 turns, airwound, 8/per in. 5/8 O.D., antenna tap at 3 turns, 590 tap at 4 turns.
L2 6 turns, airwound, 4 per in., mixer tap at 2 turns.
L3 5 turns, airwound 8 per in., tap at 1 turn.
L4 35 turns (No. 30), in Miller cup core (from No. 10c I.F.T.).
L5 5 turns, No. 32, wound over L7.
L7 35 turns, No. 34, in Miller cup core.
L6 3 turns No. 30, wound on L7.
L8 35 turns No. 34, wound in Miller cup core.
L9 3 turns wound over L8.
L10 4 turns wound on L11.
L11, 64 turns, air wound, 32 per in., 5/8 O.D.

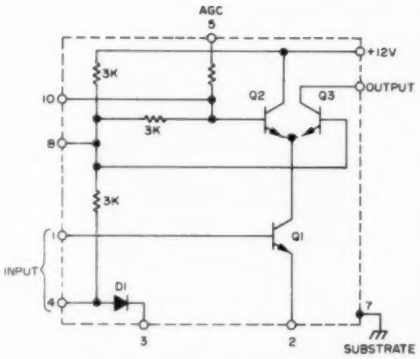


Fig. 3. Internal schematic of the Motorola HEP 590.

claim, and fine avc action is provided without distortion or detuning of the input. Figure 3 shows the internal schematic of the three transistors inside the case, which is only 3/8 in. in diameter, and Fig. 4 shows the external components.

I have been using it for some days now in front of my lab receiver while working and no spurious has shown up so far. The manual control on the avc is perfect, although you don't need it just for rf. This manual control uses the avc input line going to Q2, which is pin 5 in Fig. 2, and it is a nice thing to have in reserve when and if you tack on more i-f stages. It will be used later in its regular automatic form. It operates on Q3, leaving Q1, the input stage, in the low noise condition.

The way this is done, referring to Fig. 3, follows. The current of Q1 goes to both Q2 and Q3. With positive avc voltage on the base of Q2 (going in through pin 5) the current flows only through Q2, and Q3 is turned off with the gain of the amplifier then at a minimum. If the avc voltage on Q2 is *less* than that on the base of Q3 by at least 224 mV, all the collector current in Q1 will flow through Q3, which is the condition of maximum ac gain. Due to Q1 being on all the time, input tuning will remain constant, another advantage of the 590.

The combination of Q1 and Q3 acts as a common-emitter common-base pair and as such reduces feedback by two orders of magnitude compared to a single transistor. This of course is one of the biggest advantages of the 590 IC. All things considered, this unit is an excellent rf amplifier and an intriguing example of things to come in integrated circuits.

The Mixer and Oscillator

These are the only discrete transistors in the receiver, and they're only in it because I haven't yet found an IC substitute for them on VHF and UHF.

The mixer circuitry shown in Fig. 5 has a minimum of components because it uses the tuned collector coil of the rf stage for its input. A capacitor over to the oscillator and an i-f output coil complete the deal.

An interesting thing about this mixer is that, while being extremely sensitive, it has not produced a single spurious so far. No birdies have been heard in several days of operation.

The local oscillator is shown in Fig 6 and is more or less standard with me because it is turning out to be very reliable.

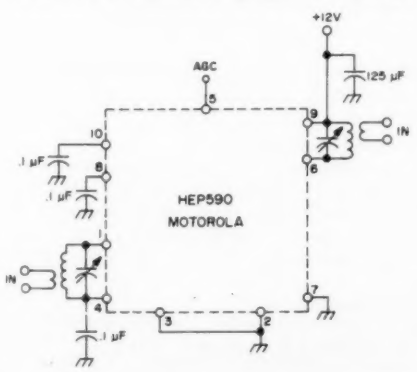


Fig. 4. External schematic for HEP 590.

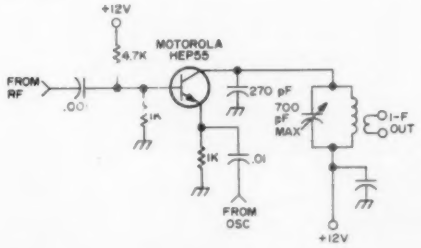


Fig. 5. Mixer schematic.

MEMORY-MATIC 500 KEYER

Today's newest and most advanced keyer. 500 bit/40 character Read-Write memory. Stores any message instantly. Near-Full and overload alarms. Includes all Space-Matic 21 features.

$198.50

FREQUENCY MARKER STANDARD

Markers at 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200 and 400 kHz. 400 kHz crystal. No unwanted markers. Latest low power ICs. Buffered osc. and output.

$32.95 (Less Batteries)

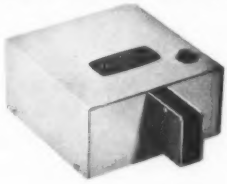
SPACE-MATIC 21 KEYER

Instant self-starting, self-completing dots, dashes, and associated dot, dash, character and word spacing. Adjustable weighting. 3.5-85 wpm. Built-in sidetone and speaker. Iambic. Dot and dash memories. Suitable for use with all standard keys.

$89.50

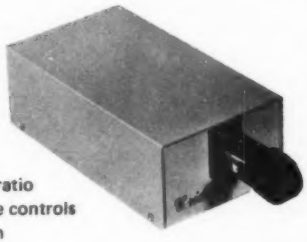
ELECTRONIC FEATHER TOUCH KEY

The solid-state design detects the mere touch of your finger and eliminates such problems as contact bounce, proper adjustments and dirty contacts. Operates with all keyers. Weighted. **$22.95, $25.95** (With SPDT Switch Option.)



LOOK – The CRICKET is here – and it has the jump on all the others in its field!

This low-cost keyer has more features for your dollar than all the others in its price range. Even some in a higher price range! Go ahead – look around – compare the rest! Then buy the BEST – Data Engineering's *new* CRICKET



- Jam-proof spacing
- Self-completing dots and dashes
- Sidetone osc. and speaker
- Built-in key
- Relay keys 300V at 1 amp
- Keyed time base. Instant start
- 3.5 to 50 wpm
- "Full-Control" weight ratio
- Speed, volume and tone controls
- Transmitter tune switch
- Auto-Semi-auto. switch
- AC powered. Can also operate from 12V battery. **$49.95**

Why don't you get the jump on all the others – too

AT LAST – A FREQUENCY STANDARD DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE FM'ER!

Now, *for the first time*, you can be EXACT with your channel spacing and deviation.

This deluxe marker allows you to check your receive and transmit spacing for channels in the 10, 6, 2, and 1 3/4 meter FM bands. Markers are at 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60 and 120 kHz. Precision 12 MHz crystal. Osc. and output buffered. No unwanted markers. Rich harmonics beyond 220 MHz.

$44.50 (Less Batteries)

Five-Year Guarantee • PPD USA • Send for brochures

DATA ENGINEERING INC.

Box 1245 · Springfield, Virginia 22151

The whole inductance including the feedback portion is tuned so that considerable reserve power is available. Tap one, the oscillator emitter rf connection to L1, can be varied to suit. Right now it is less than one turn from the ground end of L1. The mixer tap is also at the same place at present, and the results are quite remarkable. I'm getting very excited about the possibilities on Two as well. Maybe it will replace the receiver of my sorely-missed Communicator Three which I *never* should have sold.

The IC I-f and Demodulator

From the way these Motorola HEP 590's worked in the rf stage, I got the idea that maybe only one of them would do for the i-f stage. It turns out that there is *more* than enough gain. You can't stay in the room with everything full on! It's really fascinating. I'm listening to Six as I write, and I can hear everyone within at least 100 miles.

The i-f details are clearly shown in Fig. 2. This i-f portion was installed on a separate copper-clad plank in order to check completely just what it could do, and it sure paid off. At 1.65 MHz there is probably more than 30 dB of gain, and so far it has never oscillated even once. Motorola claims that the "Reverse Transfer Admittance" (that old Devil feedback) is very, very, low. Here are Motorola's words, "... is extremely low since in terms of millimicromhos it involves the product of two numbers less than unity, divided by a number greater than one. Hence the fact that it is extremely difficult to measure is understandable." The figure given is less than .001 millimicromhos, therefore it can

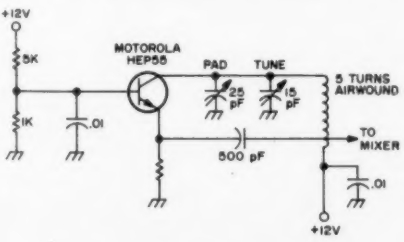
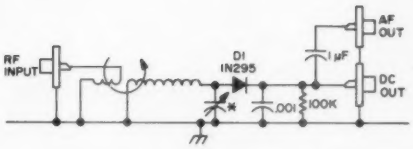


Fig. 6. Tunable local oscillator.



* 1000 pF MAX (3 GANG STANDARD BROADCAST VARIABLE CAPACITOR, ALL THREE SECTIONS TIED IN PARALLEL.

Fig. 7. Diode demodulator, 1.5 to 8 MHz. The coil data is with Fig. 2.

be neglected. So, I neglected it and no oscillation has yet occurred.

The inductors used are detailed in Fig. 2, and will be the subject of considerable experimentation in the near future. The advantages of a single conversion are important, but put a strain on the selectivity question. You need at least 1.65 MHz to avoid excessive image, and selectivity approaching 10 kHz (if you can get it) at 1.65 MHz is not easy. However, as you will see by Fig. 2, we have four tuned circuits, the mixer collector, two in the i-f plank, and the fourth in the tuned diode unit. Cup-cores from Miller 10-C tube-type i-f transformers are used for three of these, and the fourth is an air-wound job, 23 turns per inch, with about 750 pF across it. This is giving separation of some 80 to 90% of the stations on the band, and will do for the moment. There is a question of price also. Coils wound with Litz wire, that is, a number of strands of enamel wire wound into one cable such as "5/41" which is 5 strands of No. 41 enamel each, have a better Q than those wound with a single wire, but the price is a lot higher.

The i-f described here works like a charm except for a slight overlap on close stations. Another HEP 590 on 135 kHz will of course give you selectivity down to 3 or 4 kHz.

Demodulation

As you may have noticed, I like Admirable Modulation. On VHF and UHF, and up into amateur microwaves there is plenty to do, with amateur Space Stations coming up and all, without going into a bunch of up-converters and then a lot of linear amplifiers to get SSB power on those

frequencies. These present special difficulties when using solid state, to end up with modulation which does not even enable you to recognize your best friend's voice. Just my opinion, so I'm stuck with it for now. Anyway, AM demodulation circuits can sometimes give you trouble, especially when combined with avc, so let us take a look.

The circuit shown in Fig. 7 is an old-timer, but very valuable for certain types of work such as i-f amplifiers. It has its own "plank" and dial and is calibrated from about 1 MHz up to near 8. It is an excellent reference point for audio quality to start with, allowing a check into the BC band when needed. This is not to say that all those high-end BC stations are Hi-Fi! It adds another tuned circuit to the i-f for increased selectivity, allows you to check for yourself the desirable values of C2, C3, and R1, and has a dc output for metering small improvements in gain. It will be built into the i-f strip later, when the exact inductors, capacitors and resistors are determined.

The Audio IC

Figure 8 shows the internal circuit of the Amperex TAA-300 audio integrated circuit. The external circuitry is clearly shown in Fig. 2. This tiny 3/8 in. diameter can contains no less than eleven transistors and five diodes, and has been engineered to

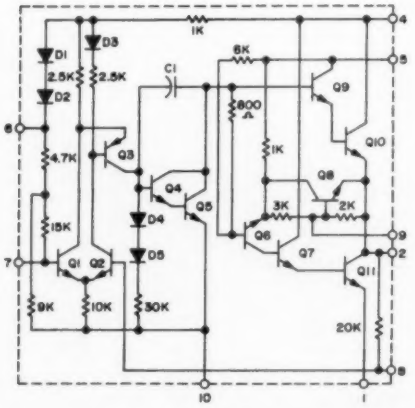


Fig. 8. Internal circuit of the Amperex TAA-300 audio IC one watt amplifier.

put out a clean watt of audio energy from 20 Hz to 25 kHz, which it does, I can assure you. It has negative feedback which can be made variable by the use of the pot attached to pin 8. Checking the internal circuit shown in Fig. 8 you can see that pin 8 is the base of Q2 and the 25 mF capacitor bypass would shunt the feedback to ground if the pot were not in series with it. With this pot at zero ohms the amplifier gain is very high, and with it at maximum there is a lot of feedback, which cuts the gain down but increases the quality of the audio. For a fixed value, Amperex recommends 47Ω.

A high frequency cutoff control is used at the input because for communications work you do not need 25 kHz response. You can also cut down on the lows because for communications you don't need 20 Hz either! Reduce the value of the input capacitor on pin 7.

Shunt pin 4, the dc input, with at least 150 mF, and run a .05 to ground from pin 2 to remove high frequency instability from the lower of the Darlington pair, Q11. Keep the input and output leads apart, preferably using shielding on the input. Use an 8Ω speaker for the best match to the transformerless output circuit. This unit is actually as claimed, a "Miniature Hi-Fi Amplifier," if you're interested in such. I am very impressed with it.

Running this receiver "as is" without the narrowband i-f following, I can repeat that some 80% of the stations will be QRM-free. Also, this figure may be increased later when I really get into the selectivity bit on 1.65 MHz. Further, rotating the beam would help cut down QRM.

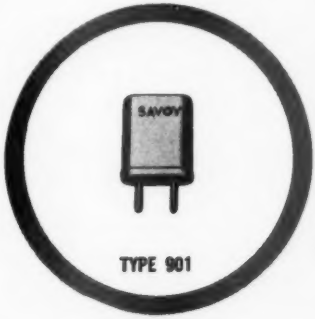
If you take the time to gang the three tuning capacitors, package the whole set in one (or more) boxes, add a narrowband i-f strip, and make up a good solid state transmitter to go with it, you will have an excellent portable, mobile, and emergency rig.

If you use it "as is" you will be surprised at what you can hear on Six. It also can give you an instant check on band openings if you leave it hooked up with its own little battery. ...K1CLL

Savoy

High Accuracy Crystals

For over 30 years



Crystals shown are actual size.

Either type, for transmitter or receiver.

$3.75

Postpaid in U.S.A.

Specify crystal type, equipment make and model, desired frequency, transmit or receive.

For amateur two meter FM use in Regency, Varitronics, Standard Drake, Tempo, Swan, Galaxy, Trio, Sonar, Clegg, Linear SBE.

GE, Motorola, RCA, oven use $4.95. Gladding $7.95

Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 7127 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 33304

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191

R. F. Dannecker VK4ZFD
52 Pohlman Street
Southport
Queensland 4215
Australia

A Tracking FM-AM Demodulator using an IC

This is the second of two articles, on the use of the phase-lock loop as an FM/AM demodulator.

The circuit to be described uses the Signetics Corp. NE561B IC and is based on Signetics' application notes. Besides providing demodulation of the FM component of a signal and perfect afc tracking of that signal, provision is also made for the synchronous demodulation of the AM component of the signal.

A block diagram of the NE561B is shown in Fig. 1; the portion enclosed in the dotted outline is in addition to the basic phase-lock loop already described. The AM input is taken before any limiter in the main receiver and its phase is shifted 90° with respect to the FM/rf input. This is necessary to have the correct phase relationship between the AM signal and the VCO input to the multiplier.

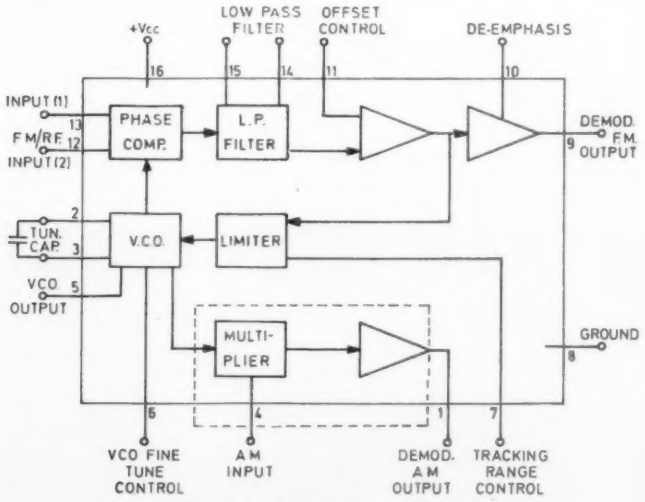


Fig. 1. Block diagram of NE561B.

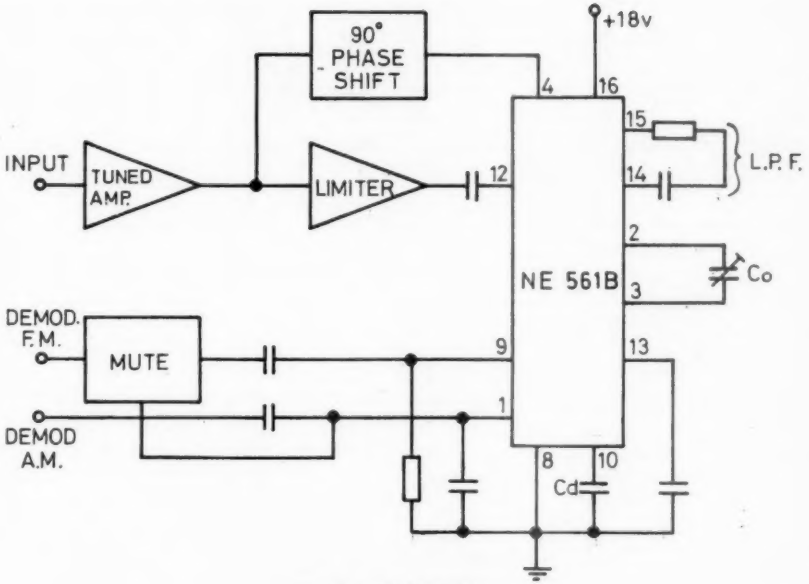


Fig. 2. Basic demodulator.

Shown in Fig. 2 is the basic demodulator. With reference to Fig. 1 we have the limited FM/rf input applied between pins 12 and 13, phase shifted AM input applied at pin 4, the VCO frequency determining capacitor (Co) connected between pins 2 and 3, the external components of the low pass filter between pins 14 and 15, and the FM de-emphasis capacitor (Cd) connected between pin 10 and earth. The muting function is accomplished by use of the output of the AM detector to open an audio gate in the presence of signal input.

The circuit diagram for the complete demodulator is shown in Fig. 3. Circuit functions can be most readily seen with

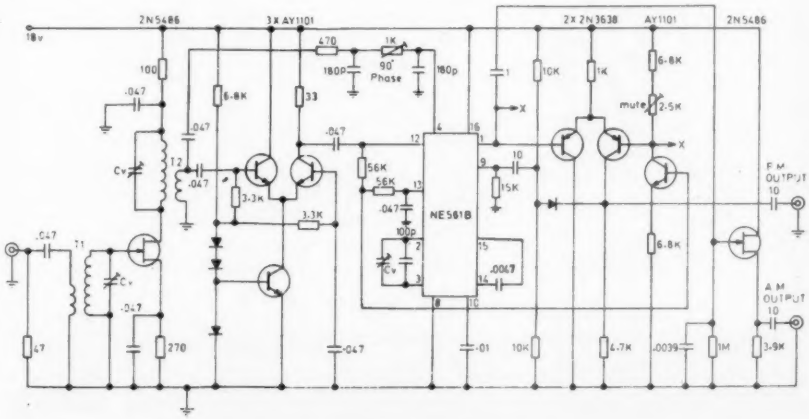


Fig. 3. Phase-lock demodulator.

reference to Fig. 2. The design centre frequency is 2 MHz, but the NE561B will function from less than 1 Hz to more than 15 MHz. Input signal is amplified by the 2N5486 JFET which is wired as a simple tuned amplifier at the required i-f. Three AY1101 transistors are used in the limiter, while the 90° phase shift is provided by an adjustable RC phase shift network.

Muting of the FM output is performed by the use of a suitably biased diode as a series gate. When no signal is present, the diode is reverse biased by the 2 x 2N3638 emitter coupled pair and when signal is applied the output from the synchronous AM detector causes the emitter coupled pair to forward bias the diode and allow signal through to the FM output.

The AY1101 transistor is used to set bias levels relative to those of the IC. AM output is taken from pin 1 via a JFET source follower; an MPF102 would be suitable for this function. The AM detector can also be used to give an indication of signal strength. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

If operation at some i-f other than 2 MHz is desired, (e.g. 455 kHz) it would be necessary to change the resonant circuit in the JFET amplifier, change the VCO timing capacitor Co (e.g. 600-800 pF) and the 90° phase shift network (e.g. 2.2K, 5K pot., 2 x 150 pF). If a frequency less than 500 kHz is required, consideration could be given to the NE565 which will function as an FM/PM detector but does not provide for AM detection and consequently muting.

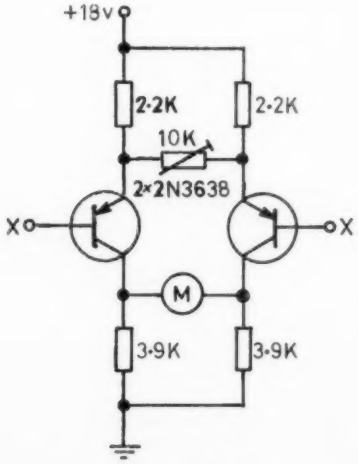


Fig. 4. Signal level indicator.

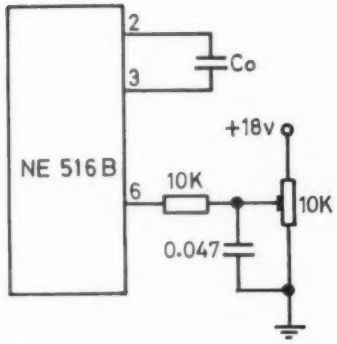


Fig. 5. Alternative VCO fine tuning.

An alternate method of fine tuning the VCO is shown in Fig. 5 in which current is injected into pin 6 of the IC. A change of +12% is possible for an input current of 1 mA. This method of fine tuning will also affect the tracking range of the demodulator.

This completes the description of the phase-lock demodulator.

Such a unit as has been described in this article is in use in a satellite tracking receiver used for monitoring navigational and weather satellites. The principal use of the phase-lock type of detector for this application is the automatic tracking of the Doppler shift of the signal which is as much as ±4 kHz at the frequencies used.

When the proposed amateur satellite with the active repeater on 432 MHz becomes operational, Doppler shift of at least ±10 kHz will be experienced on the received signals from the satellite. It will therefore be necessary for stations receiving the signals to provide some form of tracking of the signal frequency. If such a tracking filter/demodulator as the one described in this article is used, the receiver bandwidth must be the signal bandwidth plus 20 kHz to allow for Doppler shift.

...VK4ZFD

Reprinted from Amateur Radio, *Journal of the Wireless Institute of Australia.*

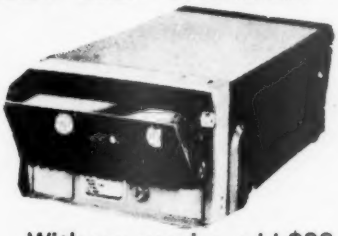
FM 2 Meter UHF 6 Meter USED

GENERAL ELECTRIC . . . RCA . . . MOTOROLA

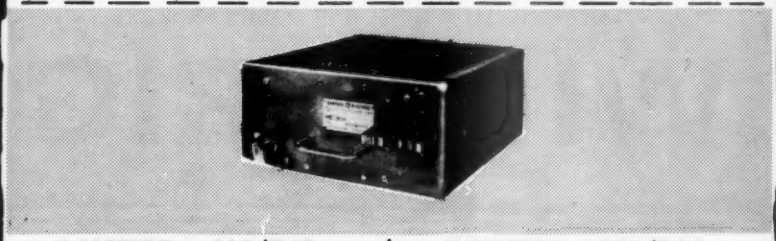
MOTOROLA U44 BBT 450–470 MHz

12 volt, 15 watts transistor power supply

$48



With accessories, add $30.



6 METER – MA/E13

6/12 volt, 30 watts, vibrator power supply.

$48

With accessories, add $30 (Earlier serial number, $28. plus $30. for accessories)

2 METER – MA/E33

6/12 volt, 30 watts, vibrator power supply.

$68

With accessories, add $30. (Earlier serial number, $48. plus $30. for accessories)

15,000 2-way FM mobile units in stock!

Send for new 1972 catalog.

GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

The FM Used Equipment People

243 Route 46, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662

Phone (201) 489-9000

RIG OF THE MONTH CONTEST

Starting in October, 73 will hold a drawing on the 15th of each month, with the winner getting the rig advertised as the Rig Of The Month. Entry blanks for the first few months will be published in 73 – after that they may be gotten from any of the distributors participating in the contest. While no purchase is necessary, there is a provision on the entry blank to indicate how much has been spent during the last month at the participating distributor and the winner will have this amount refunded in full. If none of the participating distributors are near you, please fill in the name and address of your own distributor and send in the entry blank.

WIN A RIG FREE!

RIG OF THE MONTH ENTRY BLANK

Drawing – 15th of Each Month

Send the rig to (if I win):

Name_____ Call _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Participating Dealer_____

Amt of Purchase $_____ Salesman _____ Date_____

(to be refunded)

☐ I am a 73 Subscriber ☐ I'd like to subscribe ☐ Nuts!

73 Magazine is giving away, absolutely free, no strings attached, a rig each and every month – drawing on the 15th – so send in this entry blank. Blanks like this should be available from your local participating dealer or from 73. In addition to the rig of the month, the amount of your purchase at your dealer (marked on the entry blank) will be refunded in full, up to a limit for any one month of $10,000.

WIN A GLADDING 25™

Gladding 25 Features:
25 watts (1 watt in low power position)
6 channels (coaxial channel switch to individually switch transmitter and receiver channels when desired)
FET front end and IC i-f strip!
8-pole crystal filter for superb selectivity (why listen to repeaters on the next channel if you don't have to?)

FIRST DRAWING OCTOBER 15th

Entries received too late for the October 15th drawing will be thrown in the hat for the November 15th drawing.

73 RIG OF THE MONTH SPONSOR

FM HEADQUARTERS!

GLADDING 25™

6 CHANNELS/2 METER/TRANSCEIVER/25 WATTS

Power is the keyword when discussing Gladding 25™, the two meter transceiver the experts recommend.

Gladding 25 is so similar to our marine gear (we're the leader in AM and FM marine communications) we are able to take advantage of the tremendous buying power and production efficiencies our huge volume gives us. The result is remarkably low priced. A Gladding 25™ has the power, price and the features amateurs want most, with unmatched quality.

• 25 Watts output • 0.3 micro volt uv sensitivity for 12 db SINAD • Dynamic microphone for unmatched audio • Six separately switchable transmit and receive channels • Crystal supplied for 149.94 simplex and repeater capability on 146.34/146.76 and 147.34/146.94 mHz • 12 volt mobile unit has matching accessary AC power supply • Vacuum tube driver and final for reliability and economy • 8 pole crystal lattice filter • Solid state receiver • Transistor sockets • Glass epoxy printed circuit boards • Quick disconnect power plugs • Mobile mounting brackets • One watt output capability for short range communications.

Be sure to stop in an pick up your Rig Of The Month tickets, and see the "25"

HAMTRONICS

A DIVISION OF TREVOSE ELECTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD, TREVOSE, PA. 19047 PHONES: (215) 357-1400/(215) 757-530

73 RIG OF THE MONTH SPONSORS

SAVE $50 to $500...

ON HENRY RADIO'S BIG NEW DESIGN-IT-YOURSELF ANTENNA PACKAGE

FOR FIVE YEARS HENRY RADIO HAS BEEN PROVIDING A BEAM-ANTENNA TOWER PROGRAM FOR AMATEURS WHO WANTED AN EFFICIENT BUT ECONOMICAL PACKAGE. THOUSANDS HAVE BENEFITED FROM THIS OFFER IN THE PAST. NOW HENRY RADIO HAS RESTYLED AND UPDATED ITS PROGRAM TO ALLOW THE AMATEUR TO DESIGN HIS OWN PACKAGE AT SAVINGS EVEN GREATER THAN IN THE PAST! JUST FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW, MAIL, AND BY RETURN MAIL WE WILL SEND YOU OUR UNBELIEVABLY LOW PACKAGE PRICE.

DO IT NOW!!!

Please send full information as advertised in 73 and Rig of the Month blanks.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

MAIL TO YOUR NEAREST

HENRY RADIO

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801
Butler, Missouri 64730

HAM RADIO CENTER

Announces!

STOP IN AND GET YOUR GLADDING 25 BLANK

DIAL A DEAL 314 993-6060

master charge

NOW: Call your order in, and we'll pick up the tab for the phone call. (Minimum order $25.00)
HOW: Place station to station call. When phone bill is received, forward copy along with our invoice covering order phoned in, we'll send refund check. DO NOT CALL COLLECT.

COMPLETE STOCKS ALL NATIONAL BRANDS
WE BUY-SELL-TRADE USED EQUIPMENT

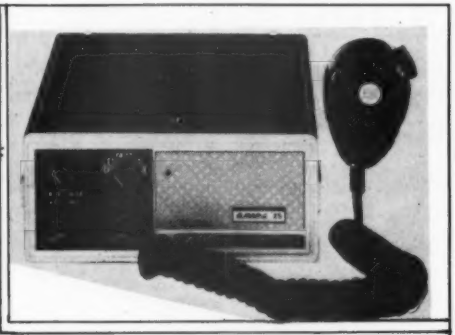
Write for List
HAM RADIO CENTER, INC.
8342 Olive Bl., St. Louis, Mo. 63132
Phone (314) 993-6060

VAN SICKLE RADIO

Be Sure To Stop In And Pick Up Your Blank For The GLADDING 25

4131 N. Keystone Avenue
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
314-547-3589

RIG OF THE MONTH



If You Don't Win A 2M FM

GLADDING 25

Then Contact Us For

THE BEST DEAL ANYWHERE

HAM GEAR DEALER

for OVER 33 YEARS

Electronic Distributors
1960 Peck Street
Muskegon, Mich. 49441
616-726-3196

Rig of the Month
coupons available at
ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

W7DXX/1 (continued from page 128)

out of band – it's rather difficult for 6 stations to sneak across 10 kHz. The other evening I was tuning across the high end of 20 SSB looking for a clear spot. My sked called for the first clear spot below 14.350. As I tuned between 350 and 340 I was amazed at the lack of activity. "Maybe this is not the QRM capitol of the world after all," I thought. So, I picked a spot just inside 14.350 and gave my friend a call. He came right back. As it happens quite often, after we had been talking about 5 minutes someone broke in and joined us, then someone else, and then still another until there were six of us having a nice round-table QSO. I pulled out the old trusty 10 minute timer so that identification went like clockwork. (No pun intended.) After a half hour or so, it suddenly hit me. I had been looking at the wrong VFO dial. I was, we were, all six of us were on 14.360. I didn't really know what to do or say. My first reaction was to say, "Well fellas, I'd better get back upstairs and get some work done." They could then worry about themselves. However, since I had started the whole thing it didn't seem quite right. Then too, after more than a half hour of operation at 14.360 I was sure there was a monitoring station using up a heck of a lot of recording tape on us and having a blast writing out all those citations. It occurred to me that perhaps the best way out was to "fess up" to the other guys. After mentioning the fact that we might be "out of the band just a little" we all spent another 5 minutes or so verbally trying to figure out what to do. We came up with several good possibilities. Like using our MARS calls, or just pulling our wall plugs. We finally decided that the best thing to do was to announce the fact that we realized we were in error, identify, apologize and get back into the band. This is what we did. It was sort of a one way transmission to all the FCC monitoring stations. I, as an example, said: "This is W7DXX operating portable one from Peterborough, New Hampshire. If there are any monitoring stations listening we realize we are accidentally out of band and will now QSY . . . sorry." After the whole thing was over and we were back in the band I couldn't help but feel extremely foolish. Not only for being the cause, to a degree, of six stations operating out of band, but for not really knowing what to do after finding myself in the situation. As far as I can recall, this is the first time I have ever found myself out of band. I suppose I could blame it on the new and unfamiliar equipment I was using. However, no citations have been received by any of the five participants so maybe we did the best thing after all. What do you do when you find yourself out of the band . . . Got an answer?

. . .W7DXX/1

PARTS! CORNELL TUBES!

FREE Send for FREE CORNELL'S New Color Catalog 48 Pgs. New Items

33¢ per tube IN LOTS OF 100

36¢ per tube ORDER FREE IF NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS*

4215 S University Ave. San Diego, Calif. 92105

FREE ALARM CATALOG

64 PAGES FILLED WITH 300 BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM PRODUCTS FOR INSTALLERS AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS. INCLUDES RADAR, INFRARED, CONTROLS, HARD-TO-FIND PARTS, AND 6 PAGES OF APPLICATION NOTES.

mountain west alarm
4215 n. 16th st., phoenix, az. 85016

PROPAGATION CHART
J.H. Nelson
Good (Open), Fair (□), Poor (O)

SEPTEMBER • 1972

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					[1]	2
3	[4]	[5]	(6)	[7]	8	9
[10]	11	12	13	(14)	(15)	[16]
17	18	19	20	(21)	[22]	[23]
[24]	(25)	26	27	28	29	30

EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

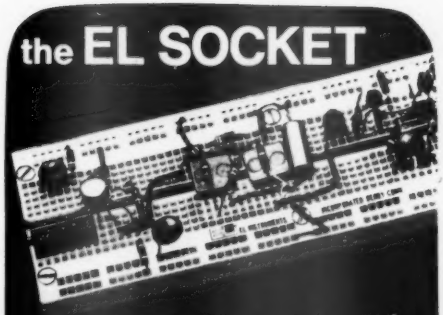
GMT:	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
ALASKA	14	7	7	7	3A	3A	3A	7	7	7A	14	14
ARGENTINA	14	7A	7B	7	7	7	14	14	14A	14A	21	21
AUSTRALIA	14	14	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	14A
CANAL ZONE	14	7A	7	7	7	7	14	14	14A	21	21	21
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	14	14	7B
HAWAII	14	14	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	14A
INDIA	7	7B	7B	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	7	7	7
JAPAN	14	7A	7B	7B	7B	3A	7	7	7	7	7	14
MEXICO	14	7A	7	7	7	3A	7	14	14	14	14A	14A
PHILIPPINES	14	7B	7B	7B	7B	3B	7	7	7A	7A	7	14
PUERTO RICO	14	7	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14	14	14
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14A	21	21	21	14
U. S. S. R.	7	3	3	3	7	7B	14	14	14	14	7B	7
WEST COAST	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14A

CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	14	7	7	3A	3A	3A	7	7	14	14	14
ARGENTINA	14	14	7B	7	7	7	14	14	14A	14A	21	21
AUSTRALIA	14A	14	7A	7B	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	14A
CANAL ZONE	21	14	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14A	21	21	21
ENGLAND	7	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	7B
HAWAII	14A	14	7A	7B	7	7	7	7B	14	14	14	14A
INDIA	7	7B	7B	7B	7B	3B	7B	7B	14	7	7	7
JAPAN	14	14	7B	7B	3B	3A	3A	7	7	7	7	14
MEXICO	14	7	7	7	7	3A	7	14	14	14	14	14
PHILIPPINES	14	14	7B	7B	3B	3B	3B	7	7A	7A	7	14
PUERTO RICO	14	7A	7	7	7	7	7A	14	14	14A	14A	14A
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	14A	14
U. S. S. R.	7	3	3	3	3	3B	7B	14	14	14	7B	7

WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	14	7A	7	7	3A	3A	3A	7	7	7A	14	14
ARGENTINA	14	14	7B	7	7	7	7B	14	21	21	21	21
AUSTRALIA	21	21	21	14	7	7	7	7	7	7B	14	21
CANAL ZONE	21	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14A	21	21	21
ENGLAND	7B	7	7	7	7	3B	7B	7B	14	14	14	7B
HAWAII	21	21	14A	14	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	21
INDIA	14	14	7B	7B	3B	3B	3B	7B	7	7	7	7
JAPAN	14	14	14	7B	7B	7	3A	7	7	7	14	14
MEXICO	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14A	14A
PHILIPPINES	14	14	14	7B	7B	7B	7	7	7	7	7	14
PUERTO RICO	14A	7A	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14A	14A
SOUTH AFRICA	7	7	7	7	7B	7B	7B	14	14	14	14	14
U. S. S. R.	7	3B	7	7	3B	3B	3B	7	7	14	7	7
EAST COAST	14	14	7	7	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14A



Test new circuit ideas...
I.C. circuits...
discreet components...
at no risk!
Money back guarantee!

$17.25

All you need are #4 mounting screws . . . just plug-in components . . . like ¼ watt resistors, ceramic capacitors, diodes, I.C.s, transistors and more . . . and your circuit's built! No special patch cords needed! Components interconnected with any solid No. 22-26 gauge wire.

And you can try it with absolutely no risk for 5 days. If not satisfied, just return your EL Socket and receive a full refund. Trying is believing. How can you go wrong? Order your EL Socket now!

- **Nickel/silver plated terminals — very low contact resistance**
- **Low insertion force**
- **Mounts with #4 screws**
- **Initial contact characteristics beyond 10,000 insertions**
- **Vertical, horizontal interconnecting matrices**
- **Accommodates wide range of wire and component leads from .015"-.032"**

Send check or M.O. today!

Add 50¢ for postage and handling
25% deposit on C.O.D.s

EL INSTRUMENTS, INC
61 First St., Derby, Conn. 06418
Telephone: 203/735-8774

RADIO BOOKSHOP BIG DEALS

BOOKS!

ATV EXPERIMENTER $2.95
Invaluable book if you are interested in amateur television. This book contains reprints of the most important material from the now defunct ATV Bulletin.

COAX HANDBOOK $3.00
Invaluable book for the ham or the lab and for everyone else who doesn't want to have to keep a whole library on hand for reference — or even worse have to write to the manufacturer for coax spec.

Diode Circuits Hdbk $.95
There are 115 diode circuits in the handbook, including power supply applications, regulators, ac meter applications, all sorts of receiver detectors (AM-FM-SSB), noise limiters, squelch, AGC, varicap tuning, audio clippers, compressors, FM modulators, RTTY keying, varactor multipliers, field strength meters, wavemeters, noise generators, and many etc. Very enjoyable book. Cheap too.

VHF ANTENNA HDBK $2.95
If you are now or ever intend to be active on any of the VHF bands can you really afford not to spend a lousy $2.95 for a complete and detailed book on VHF antennas? You will find descriptions, dimensions, tuning data, and diagrams of all types of antennas in this book. From an instant coathanger antenna to a giant collinear beam, it is all here. Your antenna is the cheapest amplifier you can build. Get this book.

73 Transistor Circuits $.95
Audio amplifiers, preamplifiers, clippers, filters, modulators, receiver bfo, AGC, squelch, tuned audio amplifier, crystal filters, super-regen, 2m preamp, 220 MHz preamp, oscillators, variable crystal oscillator, UHF oscillator, 10m transmitter, 6m transmitter, 2m transmitter, signal tracer, 1 kHz and 100 kHz calibrators, sweep frequency generator, sawtooth generator, test equipment of all kinds, stuff. Fun. Inexpensive.

108 Q's and A's $1.95
Discussions of transmitting, receiving, antennas, power and audio measurement devices, etc. Circuits, gadgets, small construction projects, profusely illustrated. A wealth of interesting information and reading. Cheap, too, considering.

RADIO HANDBOOK $7.95
The book has been nationally advertised at $12.95; however we have a few copies available at this special price as a close-out on the 17th edition. 850 pages of handbook data and construction projects. This is one of the best book bargains you'll find — while it lasts!

SIMPLIFIED MATH $.50
Does math scare you? It shouldn't. This easy-to-understand book explains the simplified exponential system of arithmetic, simple formulas, logarithms, and their application to the ham shack.

TV INTERFERENCE $1.50
Why suffer with TVI? It is curable and this newest and most complete book will help you get rid of that pesky misery.

Transistor Projects $2.95
Crammed with home construction projects such as a complete communications receiver, a converter converter, CW filter and monitor, 10-15-20m FET converter, 40 & 160m converter, 2-6-10m converter, 30 MHz i-f strip, audio bandpass filter, 6m FETS, audio derived AGC, 432 MHz converter, 2m converter, megaphone, 1296 MHz converter, simple 10m receiver, FET preamps for 144 & 432 MHz, noise clipper, SSB transmitter, 6m station, 6m ultra-midget, 160m transmitter, 432 MHz exciter, varactor tripler for 1296 MHz, FET VFO for 80m, VFO for HF and VHF, VHF parametric amplifiers, diode controlled break-in, slide bias modulator, modulating transistor transmitter, FET audio compressor — plus technical and theory material on designing rf power amplifiers, zener diodes, integrated circuits, simplified transistor design for the amateur, CW monitor, RTTY indicator, crystal oscillatorss and more.

DX STUFF

WORLD DX MAP $1.00
This is the same wall-sized DX map that is included with the DX Handbook except it comes to you rolled up instead of folded. This is so you can put it on the wall or have it framed. The map is designed with all country prefixes indicated and space for you to color in the countries as you work them. Visitors can see immediately how much of the world you have contacted! The zones are on the map as well as prefixes. Maybe you need several maps.

CUSTOMIZED DX BEARING CHART $4.00
This is not available on the subscription bonus because it is provided purely as a service of 73. An amateur who works for a big computer company has a program which permits him to plug in your location and have it print out the bearings of all of the countries of the world from your shack. Once you have this list you will use it for every DX contact. The chart gives the bearing and distance to all major cities and countries. Be patient when you order for these have to be run through in groups at this low cost to you.

DX HANDBOOK $2.95
How to work DX, how to get QSLs country lists, award lists, postage lists, QSL bureaus, maps of the World, North America, Caribbean, South America, Africa, etc. Great circle maps centered on major U.S. cities, bearing charts for beam headings for major cities, how to go on your own DXpedition, and much, much more. This is the biggest selling DX Handbook ever published, written by 73's editor-publisher who has DXed from nearly 100 countries. This book includes a wall sized DX map of the world, itself worth the price of the book.

U.S. MAPS Four for $1.00
These wall sized maps show the states and call areas. They are specially designed for coloring to show the progress toward the Worked All States award of ARRL or the Worked Almost All States award put out by 73 (for proof of contact with 49 states). Since you will probably be wanting to work for the award on several bands you will want several maps. They come in groups of four.

73 BINDERS

73 BINDERS $4.95
These are not available as a subscription bonus. But you still need them to make your issues of 73 stand up on the shelf. It also helps keep back issues from getting lost or spilt on. Or into the hands of the Jr Op The binders are a gorgeous red and come with the nicest set of year stickers you've ever seen. Dress up your shack with these binders.

LAPEL BADGES $1.00
Name and call identifies you at club meetings, hamfests, busted pot parties. Hand engraved by skilled New Hampshire craftsman with loving care. Only one lousy dollar. Send first name and call.

Call Letter Desk Plate $1.95
How about dressing up your operating table with a desk plate showing your first name and call? These embossed desk plates are nice — and inexpensive. No zero available, sorry. There is room for twenty letters and spaces total.

Sideband Log Book $2.00
Are you tired of using a log book designed back in the 1920's? Try one of these 1972-type logs designed by W2NSD/1. A pad of 125 log sheets, 8½ x 11, with 20 contacts per page will last you for 2500 contacts. Try this first really modern log sheet.

this book.

misery.

on the map as well as prefixes. Maybe you need several maps.

in groups of four.

FM BOOKS

FM Repeater Handbook $6.95
This hardbound book from Howard Sams is not available on the subscription bonus deal. Sorry, because it is one you will want if you intend to set up a repeater.

THE BEST OF FM $4.95
A huge selection of the best technical and construction articles from the FM Journal including data on the formation of a repeater group, licensing a repeater, transistor switching for receivers, 450 MHz gain antennas, adjusting deviation without test equipment, narrowband vs wideband, crystal production from raw quartz through final inspection, transistors over vibrators for mobile, satire on the 41V, eliminating tubes in early hybrid hand units, transistor preamp for mikes, frequency division and multiplexing in repeater control, adjacent repeater problems, multi-frequency for the GE, ac supply for the H23 handie-talkie, narrowbanding the Pre-Prog 450 units, converting 456 Prog Line Telephone mobiles for ham use, improving the Gonset FM Communicator, improving 450 Pre-Prog receivers, Wichita repeater, AREC net and public service, quickie T-power and whine filter, logic elements for touchtone decoding, FM vs other modes, squelch for Motorola Pager, instructions for repeater owners, priority inputs for a repeater, four freq for Pre-Prog, 6-Freq osc for 80D and 140D, FM clinic, FM takes over AM, checking crystal ovens, ni-cad charger, mobile hints, and etc.

FM Rptr. Circ. Manual $4.95
Hardbound Edition $6.95
This 300-plus page book has material on basic FM repeaters, national standards for FM repeaters, carrier operated repeaters, tone decoders for repeaters, controlling repeaters with tones, improving repeater intelligibility, minimizing desensitization, solving intermodulation problems, digital identification, the WB6BFM identifier, a computer-optimized digital identifier, WAØZHT design data, the Curtis identifier, the K6MVH autopatch, the Zero DKU autopatch, the touchtone autopatch, setting up a mobile station encoders for sub-audible tone burst and whistle-on use, multichannel scanning, RF preamplifiers for repeaters, antennas for 2m FM, collinear gain antenna for repeaters, welding rod groundplane, high gain mobile antenna, poor man's frequency meter, signal generator circuits.

Repeater Bulletin $2.00 yr
Monthly bulletin of news and activities of the New England Repeater Groups. Lots of opinions, controversy, reports, even technical articles and think pieces. This bulletin is available free to all amateurs living in the New England states who are active on 2m FM. Outside of this area the subscription price is $2 per year. Issue number one was January 1972.
The Bulletin is the place where the mass of FM information is published that doesn't make it into 73 because there just isn't enough room. It runs about 24 pages per month (8½ x 11).
If you are interested in a subscription, send your name, call, address, including zip, a list of the FM equipment you are using, the repeaters you use, and any repeater clubs or other amateur radio clubs that you are a member of.

Atlas of FM Repeaters $1.50
Listing, by state and city, of all repeaters, both open and closed, in the world, complete with coverage maps of many of the major repeaters. Maps are included showing the states and counties, with the areas of repeaters indicated.

FM ANTHOLOGY $4.95
Reprints from the FM Bulletin (Feb 67—Feb 68) including the new regs for 150 MHz marine two-way communications, mobile noise suppression techniques, a direction-finding antenna for 146.94 MHz, four transistor crystal controlled converter for 2m FM, three oscillators for tuning up FM receivers, inexpensive preamp for 2m and 6m, design info on antenna matching, discussion of repeater proposals before the FCC, description and details on Baltimore repeater WA3DZD, first five chapters of the infamous Chronicles of 76, a simple TVI eliminator, converting the GE mobile supply to ac operation, community public service, good and bad points of popular surplus 450 equipment, description of W6FNO repeater, using different modes in a repeater control mobile, how frequent should a repeater ID be?, using 2m FM between planes, multiple repeater power outputs, plans and circuit for a hand transceiver, how about a cross country 2m FM net?, mobile telephone setup using a 450 repeater, description of Buffalo repeater, 12 foot omnidirectional antenna a la Comprod and Prodelin, plans for encoder and decoder, SAROC goings on (ahem!), power amplifier for home builder, new telephone regulations for attachments, etc.

73 Back Issues Vol. 1 $3.95
This is an assortment of twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1960 through 1964. Normally these back issues would cost you $1.00 or more each, but since this assortment is our choice instead of yours, thus the bargain. Here is a good way to build up your technical library with hundreds of interesting and valuable technical articles and construction projects. You may have missed these great issues when they originally came out, but don't miss the fun of reading them now! The emphasis on articles with no operating news or monthly columns means that little of the material is dated.

73 Back Issues Vol. 2 $3.95
Twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1965 through 1967. These are the real vintage years of 73 for home builders of transistorized gear. Lots of VHF projects and gadgets galore. See for yourself what 73 was doing back when QST was still bringing you only tubes. At this price you get our choice of back issues. This is an excellent way to fill in missing back issues, if you like to gamble.

73 Back Issues Vol. 3 $3.95
Twelve different back issues of 73 from the years 1968 to 1970. These bundles are already made up so you have to accept our choice at this price. Individual issues for most months are still available for $1.00 each for these years.

BUMPER STICKERS 4/$1.00
Stick these bright stickers on your car bumper or window to let passing FMers know what channel you are monitoring. Available in any combination of the following channels: 70, 73, 76, 82, 85, 88, 91 and 94.

CLOSE OUT

We have only a limited number of the following items. Hurry and order yours before they're all gone.

CLOSE OUT
3 Pair: Walkie-Talkie TR-3 Elsco — per pair: $10.00
8 Travel Clock Radio Model 8NC-115 $10.00
30 13" Globes $10.00
8 18" Globes $17.50
14 Classics Ed. Atlases $10.00
3 Imperial Edition $5.00
18, 10 Transistor AM-FM-AFC-AC Model 10FD-212 Digital Timer: Clock Radio $19.00
4 North American Solid State AM Clock Radio/Lamp Model No. LC9898 $15.00
13 K-12 Prep Slide Rules $3.00
2 Poloroid Swingers $17.50

Mail to:
RADIO BOOKSHOP
Peterborough, NH
03458

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Call _____

Please enclose separate sheet listing books ordered.

F. Dale Williams K3PUR
807 Walnut Street
State College PA 16801

ACTIVE FILTER DESIGN AND USE PART III

In Parts I and II basic LC filters were developed into active filters utilizing transistor amplifier stages and RC circuits. In this process, we showed that the bulky inductor, or indeed any inductor, was not only unnecessary, but in most cases a hindrance to design and stability. The use of transistor amplifier stages with network selectivity determined by feedback components presents a flexible mechanism adaptable to any filter requirement. One of the main advantages of the active filter is the replacement of high insertion losses normally associated with LC filters with little or no insertion loss and, in many cases, overall gain. At the lower frequencies, inductors become quite lossy and good circuit Q's become more difficult to obtain. Substituting gain stages for these unwieldy components allows the designer to set a value of Q optimum to the desired response.

In spite of the many advantages of transistorized active filters over the passive LC types, there are also some disadvantages. Due to the problems of impedance matching input and output of transistor stages, utilizing a minimum number of components requires that the transistors be incorporated in an emitter follower configuration, thus limiting gain to unity. Naturally, if the number of components, or expense, was not important, design would be somewhat simpler and the resulting response somewhat better. Recent advancements in integrated circuit manufacturing processes have managed to bring the average cost and availability of these components within the reach of the amateur and provide a means of improving the performance of the active

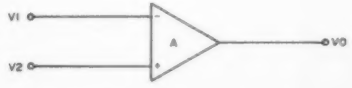


Fig. 1. Operational amplifier.

filter while retaining the low cost of the simple transistor version.

One of the most versatile of the integrated circuit family is the operational amplifier. The ideal operational amplifier is basically a two-input, infinite gain, voltage-controlled voltage source. Figure 1 shows the symbolic representation of the operational amplifier. The output voltage, Vo will always be of the same polarity as the voltage at one of the input terminals and of opposite polarity to that of the other input terminal. Output level is a function of input level and gain of the amplifier:

$$Vo = A(V2 - V1)$$

In considering the use of operational amplifiers as active components in a filter network, there are many advantages to be noted. An increase of reliability is possible due to the closer matching of active and passive components and temperature stability of these components mounted on a single substrate. An additional advantage is evident in reduction of size, weight, power consumption, and cost of a similar passive network.

Unfortunately, the practical operational amplifier is a non-ideal device, the voltage gain of which is highest at dc, decreasing as frequency increases. Naturally, it has a finite input and output impedance and a stability factor which may require negative feedback to preclude oscillation. Stability is normally no problem when utilizing the operational amplifier as an active filter element since the

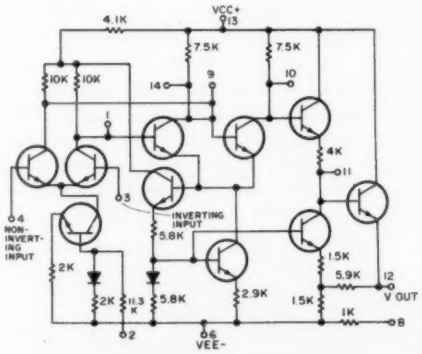


Fig. 2. RCA CA3030 operational amplifier.

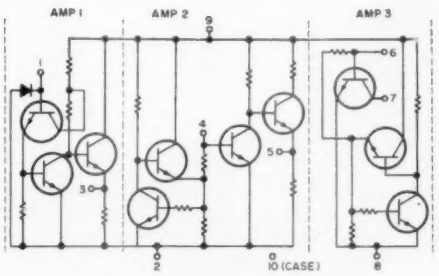


Fig. 3. RCA CA3035 linear amplifier.

outboard frequency compensating components will also serve to make the circuit independent of unstable response, temperature variations, and power supply fluctuations. Referring to Fig. 1, the input labelled V1 is known as the inverting input and any signal inserted here will be 180° out of phase at the output. On the other hand, V2 is a non-inverting input and will not produce a phase shift at the output. The notation "A" indicates open-loop gain of the amplifier without external components. Although either input can be utilized as the signal source, the inverting terminal has the advantage of allowing more gain and attenuation of unwanted frequencies. This is especially true in the low pass filter configuration where the feedback capacitor originates at a low impedance output point.

The input stage of the operational amplifier consists of two transistors connected to form a differential amplifier. The RCA CA3030 operational amplifier in Fig. 2, shows the two input transistors connected back-to-back. This configuration provides a high input impedance and allows the offset (signal level above dc base) to be adjusted via the "no-signal" input terminal. The input

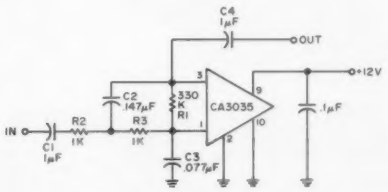
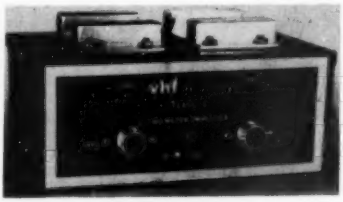


Fig. 4. 2-pole low pass with linear IC.

2-M AMPLIFIER

NEW



MODEL 5-50 **$89.95**

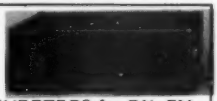
1/2 W. to 5 W. drive will deliver 25—50 watts out. Your TR-22 will drive the 5-50 to 40 watts out.

We will ship UPS postpaid on cash orders. Send check or money order to:

vhf SPECIALISTS

P O BOX 167 VIENNA VA 22180

VHF
UHF



Crystal Controlled CONVERTERS for DX, FM, ATV, Space and other uses. Extremely sensitive and free from spurious responses. With A.C. power supply. Choice of I-F many in stock. Upgrade your station to JANEL.

50 MHz	2.0 dB NF	$74.95
144 MHz	2.5 dB NF	$74.95
220 MHz	3.0 dB NF	$79.95
432 MHz	5.5 dB NF	$74.95

All postpaid. Write for full details. Also pre-amps. Ask about our OSCAR special 435 MHz converters.

JANEL LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 112
Succasunna NJ 07876
201-584-6521

VIBROPLEX

ENJOY EASY, RESTFUL KEYING
$22.95 to $47.95
THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.
833 Broadway,
New York, NY 10003

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

The Original Test-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class licenses. Includes Up-Dated multiple choice tests and key schematic diagrams. PLUS - "Self-Study Ability Test." -- ONLY: $9.95 Postpaid

P.O. BOX 26148—S
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126

differential amplifier is followed by voltage gain stages which raise the signal to a high level. Various terminals are brought out of these voltage gain stages to allow frequency compensation. The final stage of the amplifier is a low impedance output in the form of a push-pull emitter follower which provides freedom from loading which might affect the desired frequency response. Since the operational amplifier is a bipolar device, it will amplify both positive and negative voltage swings. Although some integrated circuits may be used with single polarity power supplies, by additional circuit modifications, it is wise to use positive and negative supplies with a common ground, as recommended by the manufacturer.

In utilizing integrated circuits for active filter design, there are a number of new problems which are not so apparent in transistorized filters. First of all, with integrated circuits we have a number of transistor stages, with their associated components in very close proximity to each other on the same physical base. Consequently, freedom from internal feedback becomes an important factor. Similarly, external frequency determining components must have short leads and, in some cases, be physically oriented to prohibit stray pick-up. Secondly, circuit stability is dependent on gain and loading among other parameters. As an example, failure to match the low output impedance of the integrated circuit will tend to change the frequency response of the filter, increase current drain, and decrease applied voltage. Using the integrated circuit in the inverting mode to obtain additional gain requires careful design of input signal range and supply voltages to preclude the possibility of oscillation. With increased gain, it is more difficult to design a filter with a sharp 3 dB cutoff point. In addition, where we could easily expect a passband flat to ±1 dB limits when working with transistor

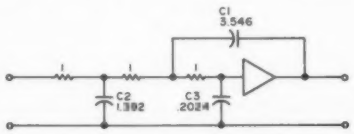


Fig. 5. Normalized low pass.

filters, we now must employ extra sections to create a flat response.

In order to estimate the passive component values for active filters, we use a network normalized for a frequency cutoff of 1 radian per second. The network shown in Fig. 4, gives the normalized component values for a three-pole filter to produce a Butterworth response. Recomputing the capacitor values, by frequency scaling for a 3 dB cutoff at 1500 Hz gives:

$$C_1 = \frac{3.546}{2\pi(1500)} = 370\ \mu F$$

$$C_2 = \frac{1.392}{2\pi(1500)} = 147\ \mu F$$

$$C_3 = \frac{.2024}{2\pi(1500)} = 21\ \mu F$$

More practical values for the capacitors are obtained by impedance scaling. In this operation, the normalized resistance values are multiplied by the desired filter impedance value while the capacitors are divided by the same figure. Utilizing a new figure of 1 KΩ provides the values shown in the network of Fig. 5. The non-inverting input of the integrated circuit should be terminated with a value of resistance equal to the impedance seen by the inverting input transistors of the operational amplifier, the value of this resistance may be much lower than the input impedance, and can best be found by substitution after the designed value frequency selective components are in place. To increase stability of the network, the inverting input is biased with a resistance determined by the level of the input signal and the gain of the operational amplifier. The RCA CA3030 operational amplifier is

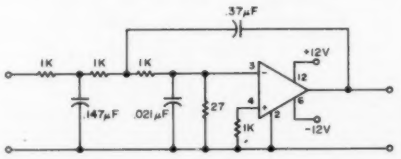
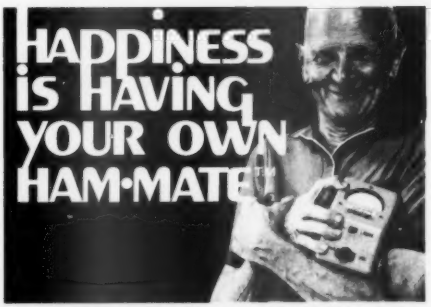


Fig. 6. 3-pole low pass filter.



The New HAM-MATE™ Directional RF Wattmeter is a direct descendant of the famous model 43 THRULINE® – the professional standard of the industry. Designed specifically for the serious radio amateur, three models currently available measure forward and reflected power in the following ranges:

4350: 2000/200W, 1.8-30MHz (160 meters to 10 meters)
4351: 1000/200W, 1.8-30MHz (160 meters to 10 meters)
4352: 400/40W, 50-150MHz (6 meters, 2 meters)

All have an Insertion VSWR below 1.1 in 50-52 ohm lines, a minimum of 20dB Directivity, 8% Accuracy, SO-239 female UHF connectors and carry the 12 months guarantee of all Bird instruments.

ONLY $79 (plus $1 shipping)
Also available at Henry Radio, Hamtronics, etc.

BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
30303 AURORA RD.•CLEVELAND (SOLON) OHIO 44139
Phone 216-248-1200 • Cable BIRDELEC

CLEARANCE SALE

30% Off All Used Equipment in Stock

LARGE SELECTION –
SEND FOR FREE LIST

FRECK RADIO
38 Biltmore Ave
Asheville NC 28801
704-254-9551

2 METER PREAMP

More Gain, Less Noise For The Money!

20 db gain
Noise Figure 2.5
12 VDC Operation

Small Size: 1¼ x 2¼ x ½ Only . . $12.50
Kit $9.50

Option For 150–250 VDC Operation – $1

DATA ENGINEERING INC.
Box 1245 • Springfield, Va. 22151

used in this low pass network as an example of a low-cost integrated circuit for active filter work. The response of this network is shown in Fig. 7a. The tolerance of the components used in this circuit was 10%. Closer tolerance components, or trial and error replacement, will bring the cutoff frequency down to the desired 1500 Hz point. The circuit exhibits gain of 7 dB indicating that higher values of network resistors might be used if it is desired to obtain more common electrolytic capacitor values. The attenuation curve is not as steep as it might be. This is mainly a problem of Q and lack of component isolation in the integrated circuit.

Normally, we would expect a noticeable increase in attenuation slope when adding filter sections. Figure 8 shows the normalized values for a two-pole filter with Butterworth response. Utilizing the same cutoff frequency, computations for the component values appear as follows:

$$C_1 = \frac{1.414}{2\pi(1500)}$$
$$= 150\ \mu F$$

$$C_2 = \frac{.707}{2\pi(1500)}$$
$$= 75\ \mu F$$

With 1 KΩ resistors:

$$C_1 = \frac{150}{1000}$$
$$= 150\ \mu F$$

$$C_2 = \frac{75}{1000}$$
$$= .075\ \mu F$$

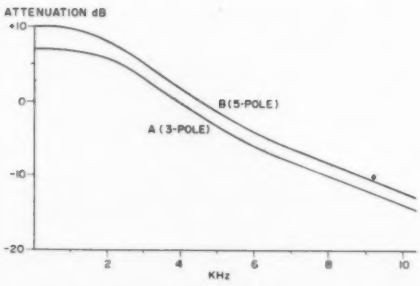


Fig. 7. CA3030 low pass response.

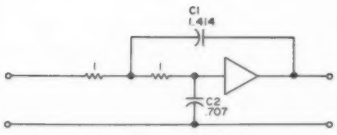


Fig. 8. Normalized 2-pole low pass.

The new two-pole configuration is shown in Fig. 9. With this section added to the previous three-pole network, the five-pole filter provides us with 10 dB gain, but, as can be seen in Fig. 7b, no additional attenuation. Thus it is not possible to vary the response curve by adding additional poles without recomputing the pole values for the entire filter. In other words, to change a three-pole network to a five-pole configuration, calculations from normalized values for a five-pole design must be made rather than adding a two-pole section. An exception to this rule exists when an RC network is added to the output to flatten the response; however, these components are not normally considered an active pole of the filter.

Although the versatility of operational amplifiers is hard to match, integrated circuit linear amplifiers are easier to adapt to filter design. The RCA CA3035 integrated circuit linear amplifier, shown in Fig. 3, is an economical, high-gain, wide-band amplifier which can be operated from a single power supply. Three separate amplifiers are housed in this TO-5 case, and they may be operated individually or cascaded for a voltage gain approaching 129 dB. Power supply voltages may vary as much as 5 to 18 volts, and each amplifier is internally temperature compensated in the range -55° to +125°

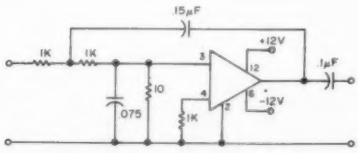


Fig. 9. 2-pole low pass filter.

Amplifier number one offers high input impedance (50 KΩ), low output impedance (270Ω), low noise, and a response flat within 3 dB from dc to 500 kHz. A diode protects the amplifier from possible damage by overloading signals.

Amplifier number two has an input impedance of 2000Ω and an output resistance dependent upon the output load resistor. This amplifier may be externally powered by a separate power supply through pin 7.

Design of a low pass filter with the RCA CA3035 IC linear amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. Resistor R1 provides a bias for amplifier number one. The second and third amplifiers are not used in this circuit. Capacitor C1 couples the signal to the active network while C4 provides output coupling. R2, C2, and R3, C3 make up the two poles of the low pass filter. The frequency response curve for this active filter is shown in Fig. 11a. Frequencies below the 3 dB rolloff are flat within ±1 dB, the attenuation curve is smooth and easily varied by changing the values of the components making up the two poles.

In many cases, a sharper rate of attenuation is desirable than that shown in curve A of Fig. 11. With a few additional components and making use of amplifier number two of the CA 3035 integrated circuit linear amplifier, the slope is easily steepened. Referring to Fig. 10, we now have a three-pole low pass active filter which lends itself well to experimental design on the workbench. The output coupling capacitor, C4 of Fig. 4, has been replaced by a 0.22 μF capacitor which, besides coupling the output

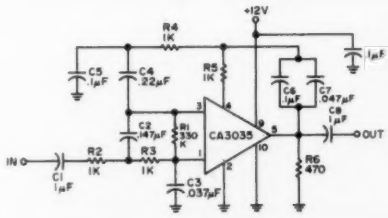


Fig. 10. 3-pole low pass with linear IC.

MORE RANGE . . .
with NO NOISE
FOR ALL MOBILE UNITS
ENGINEERING ESTES COMPANY
ELECTRO SHIELD
CUSTOM SYSTEMS
KITS ● ACCESSORIES
ELIMINATE IGNITION NOISE
ELECTRO-SHIELD®
YOUR ENGINE
FROM $44.95
ESTES ENGINEERING CO
543 W. 184th St., Gardena, Calif. 90247

THE NEW VXO's
FROM Micro Comm
THE NOVICE NVX-1
□ 80 & 40 Meter Novice Bands
□ PERFECT with HW-16 or DX-60
□ FCC APPROVED
$42.75 plus postage
THE GENERAL NVX-2
□ ANY Two 50 KHz Segments from 5.0 MHz to 9.0 MHz
□ USE Your Own FT-243 XTALS
$39.75 plus postage
Shipping wt 2 lbs. – Calif. res. + 5% sales tax.
MicroComm
BOX 373, CUPERTINO, CALIF. 95014
PHONE (408) 257-0802

FM YOUR GONSET COMMUNICATOR

- New! Plug-in modulator puts the Communicator transmitter on FM.
- No modification or rewiring on your Communicator. Just plug into mike jack and crystal socket.
- Compact self-contained modulator measures 4" x 3" x 1⅛".
- Works with Communicator I, II, III, IV and GC-105.
- FM at a tenth the cost of a new rig.
- Frequency adjust for netting built in.
- Built-in tone burst available. Keyed by push-to-talk switch.
- $34.50 postpaid U.S.A. Built-in tone burst $10.00. Specify Communicator model and tone-burst frequency. California residents add 5% sales tax. (HC-6/U crystal and 9 volt transistor battery not supplied.)
- Send for free descriptive brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

CRYSTAL BARGAINS

Depend on . . .

We supply crystals from 16 KH_Z to 100 MH_Z in many types of holders. Over 6 million crystals in stock. We manufacture crystals for almost all model SCANNERS, MONITORS, 2-WAY RADIO, REPEATERS, ETC. Inquire about special quantity prices. Order direct with check or money order.

For first class mail add 15¢ per crystal...for airmail add 20¢ ea.

JAN CRYSTALS

DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.
2400 Crystal Dr.
Fort Myers
Florida 33901
(813) 936-2397

Send 10¢ for new catalog with oscillator circuits and lists of thousands of frequencies in stock.

SPECIALS! CRYSTALS FOR:

Frequency Standards	
100 KH- (HC13/U)	$4.50
1000 KH- (HC6/U)	4.50
Almost All CB Sets, Trans. or Rec.	2.50
(CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)	
Any Amateur Band in FT-243	1.50
(Except 80 meters)	4 for 5.00
80 Meter Range in FT-243	2.50
Color TV 3579.545 KH- (wire leads)	1.60
	4 for 5.00

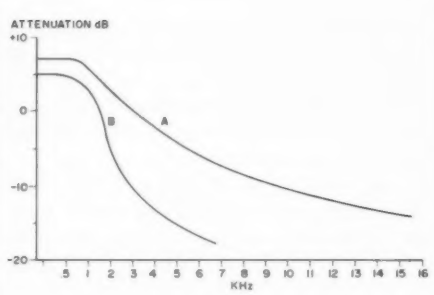


Fig. 11. Low pass response RCA CA3035.

of amplifier number one to the input of the second amplifier, also acts in conjunction with C5 and R4 as an impedance matching component. This procedure is necessary to preclude distortion and loss otherwise encountered when the output impedance is much less than the following input impedance. These components must be selected to assure faithful coupling of the signal over the entire frequency range of interest. Resistor R5 functions as part of the third filter pole in conjunction with feedback capacitors C6 and C7. Capacitor C7 has a great affect on the attenuation slope and may be varied to obtain the exact degree of slope desired. Resistor R6 also helps to match the output/input impedance of the two amplifiers and compensates for the impedance change caused by the feedback network. Curve B in Fig. 11 shows the effective increase in slope attenuation by addition of the third pole and amplifier number two. Note that the three-pole filter still exhibits a nominal gain of 5 dB. The circuit was not designed with obtaining a signal gain in mind, although the CA3035 is capable of a much greater increase in signal level. We would normally be satisfied with a

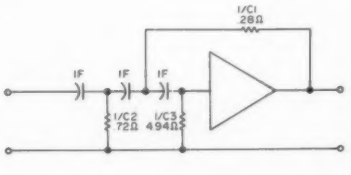


Fig. 12. Normalized high pass filter.

signal gain of unity for a filter in order to preclude possible problems with extraneous coupling and amplifier oscillation.

Figure 12 shows normalized values for a three-pole high pass filter. The values are obtained by finding the reciprocals of the normalized low pass configuration shown in Fig. 5. To achieve frequency scaling, all capacitor values are divided by $2\pi FC$. For a cutoff frequency of 500 Hz:

$$C_{1,2,3} = \frac{1}{2(3.14)500}$$
$$= 310\ \mu F$$

Impedance scaling is then obtained by multiplying each resistor value and dividing each capacitor value by a constant chosen for convenience in component selection. Using 1000 as an impedance constant, the circuit values of Fig. 13 are obtained.

From the response curve of Fig. 14a it can be seen that the active high pass filter configuration of Fig. 13 exhibits 7 dB of loss. Most of this loss could be regained by utilizing a larger value constant when carrying out the impedance scaling procedure. Utilizing the closest common value when constructing the ideal circuit of Fig. 13 accounts for the -3 dB cutoff point being about 500 Hz off of the design specification. Overall response and attenuation slope of the high pass filter is good.

The RCA CA3035 integrated circuit linear amplifier does not lend itself as well to high pass filter design as it does to low pass design. This is due, first of all, to the biasing requirements. Base bias is obtained from the B+ line at pin 3, which is the output terminal for amplifier number one. Utilizing the bias resistor in the normal fashion tends to upset the feedback network, thus altering

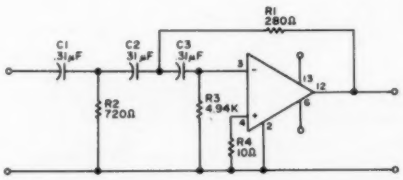
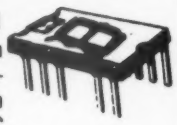


Fig. 13. RCA CA3030 high pass filter.

Light Emitting Diodes
Popular Man-1 Equivalent – 14 Pin Dual-In-Line Package – Operates on standard 5 volt IC logic supply –
LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE $3.50



T²L IC'S

7400, 7402, 7404, 7405, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450 30
7473, 7475 65
7474 50
7441, 7490, 7491, 7492, 7493, 7495, 7496, 8281, 7475 .....1.40
74192, 74193, 8270, 8271, 8251 ..2.00

RELIABILITY SUPPLY
P.O. Box 805, San Carlos, California 94070
Phone: area code 415 591-0703

TERMS: Orders over $10.00 will be postpaid – add $.35 handling and postage for smaller orders. C.O.D. – add 25%. California residents add 5% sales tax. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS

HOT CARRIER DIODES: HP2800.....$ .90,12/$10.00 Matched by HAL.....4/$4.25
ZENERS: 1N4728(3.3v), 1N4733(5.1v), 1N4735(6.2v), 1N4738(8.2v), 1N4739(9.1v), 1N4742(12v), 1N4742(12v), ½ watt.....$ .75
LINEAR ICS: 709N.....$ .75 709L, 710N.....$1.25 741N.....$1.50 MC1429G.$3.75 MC1456G.....$3.25 MC1550G.....$5.60
DIGITAL ICS: F.J.923.....$ .90 MC767P.....$3.30 MC723P.....$ .95
MRTL: MC788P.....$1.30 MC800P.....$3.50 MC809P.....$2.00 MC724P, MC725P, MC788P, MC702P.....$1.05 MC771P.....$1.75 MC870P.....$3.30 MC878P.....$3.45
DIP TTL: 7400, 7401, 7402, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440.....$ .48 7404, 7405.....$ .60 7441, 7495, 7496.....$3.00 7442.....$2.25 7472.....$ .75 7473, 7474.....$1.05 7475.....$2.40 7480.....$1.15 7490, 7492, 7493.....$2.10 74121.....$1.60 MPF102.....$ .60 2N3819.....$ .50
FETS: 40673 MOSFET.....$1.50
TOROIDS: Indiana General CF102-Q6, CF102-Q1, CF101-Q2.....$ .50 CF102-Q3.....$1.25 FERROXCUBE FERRITE BEADS...10/$1.25
CINCH IC SOCKETS: 8-ICS, 14-DIP....$ .60 10-ICS, 16-DIP....$ .70

MANY OTHER DEVICES AND COMPONENTS IN STOCK.WRITE FOR CATALOG.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS
Box 365L, Urbana IL 61801 ● 217-359-7373

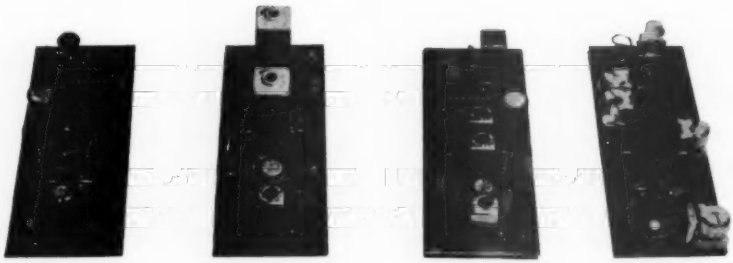
HAL COMMUNICATIONS
HAL ID-1 REPEATER IDENTIFIER

Circuit board wired & tested $75.00
With rack w/cabinet $115.00
TTL logic. Power line frequency counter for 3 minute or less timing and control. Easily reprogrammable diode ROM uses only 27 diodes (depending on call) to send DE "any call". Low impedance audio with volume and tone control. All circuitry including PS on small G10 glass PC board. Write for full details. **HAL COMMUNICATIONS**, Box 365L, Urbana IL 61801

144–220 RECEIVER MODULES

ANNOUNCING! A Breakthrough for the Homebrewer

ONLY $19.95 each, wired



AS-1
AUDIO AMPLIFIER & SQUELCH using 2 ICs

I-F 10.7
I-F AMPLIFIER & 455 kHz CONV using 2 ICs

455 I-F
I-F AMPLIFIER, LIMITER, FM DET. & AUDIO PRE-AMPLIFIER

RF 144
HIGH GAIN, LOW NOISE FRONT END (Better than .5 microvolts sensitivity)

All four as a set: $69.95

All four in kit form: $59.95

VHF ENGINEERING

1017 Chenango Street Binghamton, New York 13901

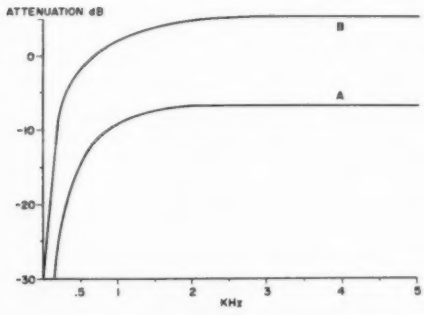


Fig. 14. High pass filter response.

the response. Placing the 5.1 KΩ resistor of the filter network from terminal number one to ground, and not adding the normal 330 KΩ bias resistor, will not permit satisfactory operation due to the diode across the input of the integrated circuit which sets the base at a certain level above ground at all times. Therefore, bias must come from the B+ line and be of a value to preclude clipping of the incoming signal by the diode incorporated into the first stage of amplifier number one.

One method of surmounting the above problems is shown in Fig. 15. For comparison, the same number and value of components has been used as in the circuit of Fig. 13. All filter network resistors have been removed from their normal shunting positions to form parallel circuits where they will not interfere with biasing. Capacitor C1 has been moved to the feedback branch where it functions as a dc blocking capacitor as well as a filter element. The response for this active high pass filter is shown in Fig. 14b. Due to the different design of this circuit, some of the component values should be changed in order to flatten the top

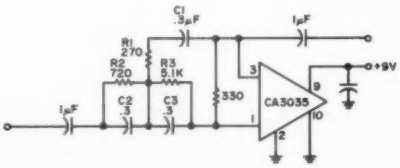


Fig. 15. 3-pole high pass filter with linear IC.

of the curve and place the -3 dB cutoff point where desired. Increasing the value of C2 and decreasing the value of C1 will make the curve more symmetrical without affecting the 5 dB gain.

Figure 16 shows a simple bandpass configuration which is capable of providing good response symmetry when utilized in a circuit with enough gain to allow small signal application. Similar to design of twin-T circuits, the component values for the bandpass may be of almost any value as long as the RC ratio is maintained. However, better results are obtained if the value of R_A is no lower than 1 KΩ. Design values may be obtained by the following formulas where BW is bandwidth at -3 dB, G is nominal voltage gain, and F is the center frequency. By way of an example, we will work out a possible design for a bandwidth of 500 Hz, center frequency of 1200 Hz, with a gain of 10 dB. As a matter of convenience, we will use 0.1 μF capacitors. Where:

$$R_A = \frac{1}{2\pi BW\, G\, C}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2(3.14)(500)(10)(.1x10\text{-}6)}$$

$$= 31.8\Omega$$

$$R_B = \frac{1}{\pi BW\, C}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3.14(500)(.1x10\text{-}6)}$$

$$= 6.3\Omega$$

$$R_C = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2\pi C \frac{2F}{BW} - BW\, G}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{1}{2(3.14((.1x10\text{-}6)\ \frac{(2(1200)2)}{500} - 500(10)}}$$

$$= 45.2\Omega$$

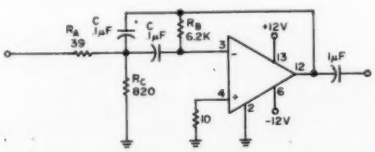


Fig. 16. Active bandpass filter.

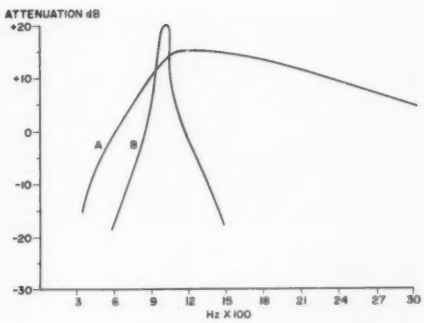


Fig. 17. Bandpass response.

The component values of Fig. 16, derived from these formulas, produce an unsymmetrical waveform as shown in Fig. 17a. Resistor R_C sets the center frequency within ±600 Hz. The change in the value finally needed over the design value indicates an asymmetrical response, as indeed we have. Changing the value of C to .01 μF will increase the value of R_A to 3.3 KΩ and R_B to 62 KΩ. A more symmetrical response will be obtained with these values.

Linear integrated circuit amplifiers are well suited to bandpass use. In Fig. 18, the RCA CA3035 linear amplifier is used in a narrow bandpass version of the twin-T configuration. Component values are determined by allowing R2 = R3 = 2 x R4. Since R2 and R3 are also used as bias resistors, their value should not be less than 150 KΩ. In addition, gain for this circuit is so high that a lower value of R2, R3 will cause a distorted response at the center frequency. The capacitors should be maintained in a ratio

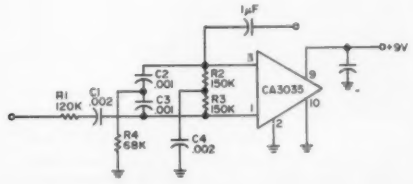


Fig. 18. Narrow bandpass with linear IC.

FACSIMILE & TELETYPE

- MACHINES
- PARTS
- SUPPLIES

DESKFAX 6500 TRANSCEIVER
Conversion in May '72 QST
Complete Unit: $15.00. 2/$25.00

TOROIDS—88 or 44 mhy
Never potted—center-tapped
Ppd in USA only. 5 for $2.50
30 for $10.00

- Ribbons for all teletype (nylon) 12 for $3.50 ppd
- 11/16" paper tape: 40 rolls—FRESH. $8.00
- Single sheet roll paper (8½")—FRESH. case of 12 for $12.50
- SPECIAL: 60 speed mod 15—19 gears. (74912—74913). $3.50 set ppd
- Manual (TM 11—2258) for TXC-1, A, B, C, D Facsimile Transceivers. $7.50 ppd
- Fax paper. 12" x 19" for TXC-1, Cut up for Deskfax, 250 sheets. $3.00/pkg

VAN W2DLT ELECTRONICS

Van's W2DLT Electronics

302X Passaic Ave.
Stirling, N.J. 07980
Phone: 201-647-3639
SEND STAMP FOR
NEW PICTURE CATALOG

2 METER FM TRANSMITTER KIT
5 WATTS — 4 CHANNELS
(8 Channels with Aux. Osc. Kit)

Featuring: Step-by-step instructions — Glass epoxy P.C. Board — 16 transistors — 9 Diodes — Separate Osc. for each freq. — Approx. 1 amp @ 13.6V for 5 watts (typical) output — ±10 kHz Dev. (See article in Ham Radio Magazine April '72, Pg. 6)

2-XT05 Transmitter Kit (less Xtals & accessories) — **$59.95** + 1.40 postage.

2XT05 P.C. board, coilforms & manual only — **$13.00** + 1.12 postage.

2-XT05 Aux. Osc. Kit for 4 additional channels — **$12.95** + .32 postage.

Ferrite Beads — 15 for $1.00 P.P.
Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

RMV ELECTRONICS
BOX 283
WOOD DALE, ILL. 60191

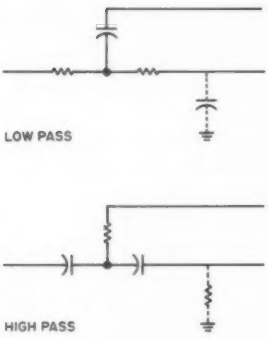


Fig. 19. Basic forms for combining.

where C2 = C3 = C4/2. Center frequency of the narrow bandpass may be found by utilizing the formula:

$$F_{RC} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 C_2}$$

This active filter circuit offers a high Q, which can be lowered for greater bandwidth, by decreasing the value of R1. An increase in gain is also obtained when R1's value is lowered. The symmetrical response of the filter, tuned to 1 kHz, is shown in Fig. 17b. An even greater increase in Q may be obtained by increasing the value of R1. This is done at the expense of lower gain.

Depicted in Fig. 19 are the basic RC two-pole high and low pass filter configurations. Using these basic forms in a series configuration will produce a bandpass design while a parallel configuration gives a bandstop response. Increased Q may be obtained by designing individual filters with an increased number of poles, or adapting the design to the specific requirement.

If we parallel the simple configurations of Fig. 19, disregarding components shown by

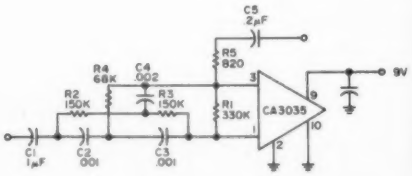


Fig. 20. Narrow bandstop with linear IC.

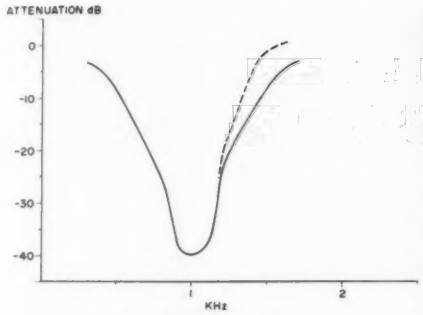


Fig. 21. Bandstop response.

dashed lines, the design takes on the appearance of a twin-T. Thus, the bandpass circuit of Fig. 18 now becomes a bandstop filter. The completed design for the narrow bandstop filter is shown in Fig. 20. Output components R5 and C5 tend to make the response of the filter more symmetrical. The response of the active bandstop filter is shown in Fig. 21. The dashed line indicates the response when a 1 μF capacitor replaces R5 and C5. Using lower values of R2 and R3 in twin-T design will tend to lower the overall Q of the filter.

From the days of the trial and error procedure of winding inductors we have now progressed to the point where a complete filter can be designed and constructed in a space no larger than the size of a quarter, and, in most cases, with better results.

. . .K3PUR

References

Active Filters: Part 12 Shortcuts to network design, Robert R. Shepard, *Electronics*, August 18, 1969.

Active Bandpass Filter, Leslie Robinson, *EEE*, February 1968.

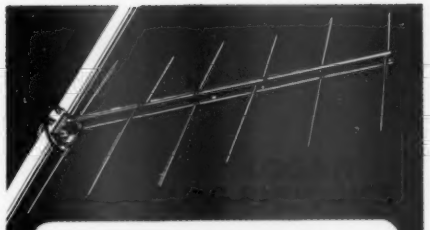
RCA CA 3035 Integrated Circuits, R&R Electronics, 311 E. South St., Indianapolis, IN.

The Operational Amplifier, Donald E. Lancaster, *Electronics World*, August 1967.

Third Order Filters Using One Operational Amplifier, James L. Harrison, *EDN*, January 1966.

RCA Linear Integrated Circuits: File No. 316, RCA Electronic Components, Harrison, NJ.

RCA Linear Integrated Circuits: File No. 310, RCA Electronic Components, Harrison, NJ.



NULL OUT REPEATER INTERFERENCE
ONLY $39.95

- **Wide angle frontal lobe**
- **Deep back null for co-channel rejection**
- **Broadband, low vswr 144 to 148 MHz**
- **Quality materials, construction**

Logan LOG PERIODIC beams and arrays can be used vertically or horizontally and mounted on top or side of tower of mast with negligible tower effect. Stacking kits available.

Ideal for rejecting that high-power repeater you've been hearing.
Only $39.95 F.O.B. Farmingdale, N.Y.

Write for technical literature

ji

LEARN RADIO CODE

THE EASY WAY!

- No Books To Read
- No Visual Gimmicks To Distract You
- Just Listen And Learn

Based on modern psychological techniques—This course will take you beyond 13 w.p.m. in LESS THAN HALF THE TIME!
Available on magnetic tape $9.95 – Cassette, $10.95

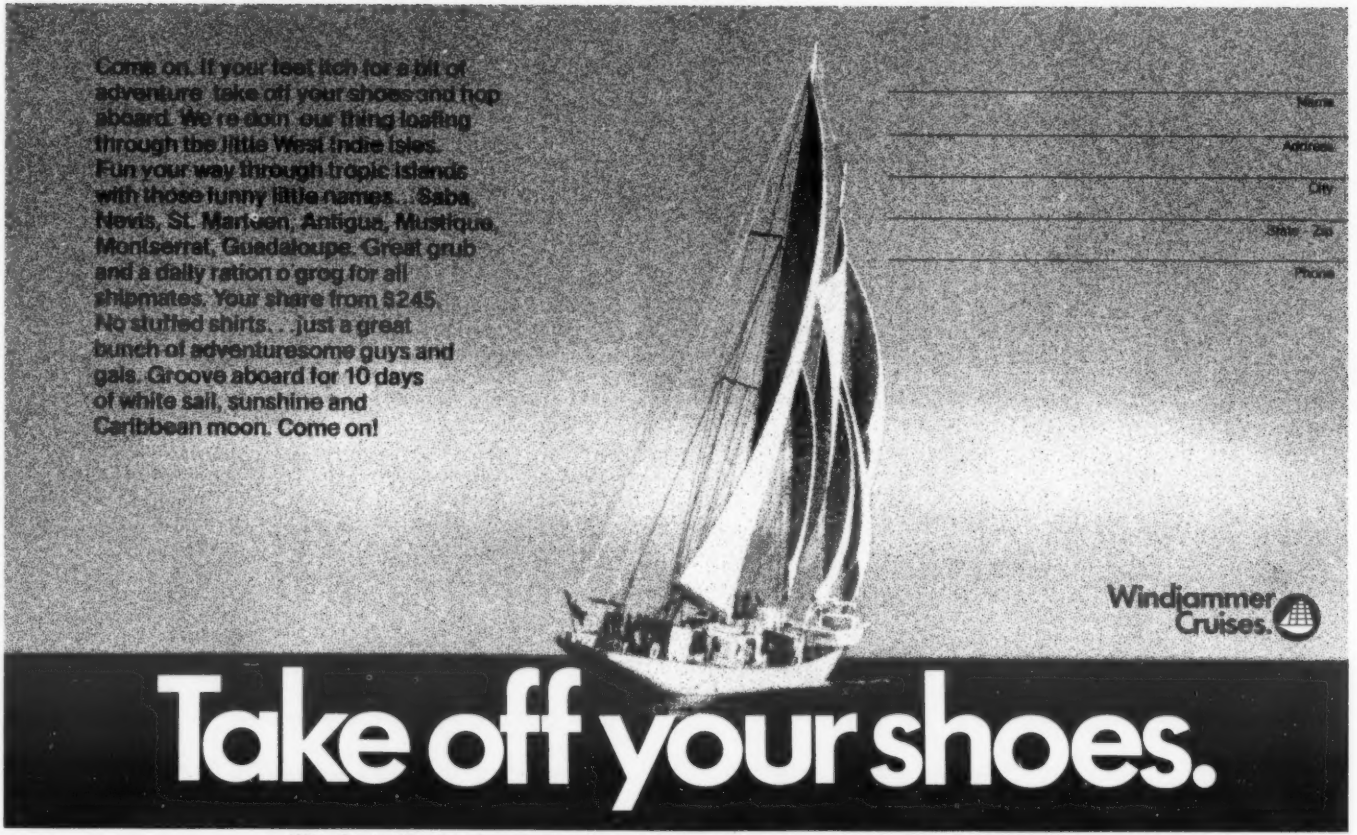
$9.95
Album contains three 12" LP's 2½ hr. Instruction

EPSILON RECORDS
508 East Washington St., Arcola, Illinois 61910

2 METER FM AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN AC POWER SUPPLY

- Operate at home – 110 VAC or car-12 VDC.
- Supplies regulated DC for transceiver.
- 1W in/15W out-AC • 1W in/10W out-DC.
- Auto T/R Send for brochure ONLY $69.95

QUEZAR COMMUNICATIONS
PO Box 235
Titusville, N.J. 08560


Come on. If your feet itch for a bit of adventure, take off your shoes and hop aboard. We're doin' our thing loafing through the little West Indie Isles. Fun your way through tropic islands with those funny little names... Saba, Nevis, St. Maarten, Antigua, Mustique, Montserrat, Guadaloupe. Great grub and a daily ration o' grog for all shipmates. Your share from $245. No stuffed shirts... just a great bunch of adventuresome guys and gals. Groove aboard for 10 days of white sail, sunshine and Caribbean moon. Come on!
Name
Address
City
State Zip
Phone
Windjammer Cruises.
Take off your shoes.

Write Cap'n Mike for adventure brochure, P.O. Box 120, Dept. 934E , Miami Beach, Florida 33139

Write Cap'n Mike for adventure brochure, P.O. Box 120, Dept. 934E, Miami Beach, Florida 33139

Peter A. Stark K2OAW
196 Forest Drive
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

A MODERN VHF FREQUENCY COUNTER

In the last part of our VHF frequency counter series, this month we will cover the actual construction of the unit. Most of the fine details are pretty well covered by the layout drawings, and so we will keep the text itself short. When looking at the drawings, make sure to read the fine print in the notes which may explain quite a few questions.

(If you want to reduce the overall size of the counter, you can cut the board in two with a fine toothed saw, about 4 inches back from the front edge, between the two heavy copper lines running the length of the board. If you stack the rear part of the board upside down above the front part, you can connect the two without too much trouble with short wire jumpers. But make sure to use heavy wire or braid to connect the grounds of the two boards together at the ends of the two boards.)

Construction of the counter is quite straightforward, since almost all components are mounted on the main p.c. board shown in Fig. 19. This board is 7" x 10" in size, with the readouts and the two input circuits along the front (long edge) of the card so they are convenient to the front panel of your cabinet. In order to explain where all the parts go and which part of the main board has which circuit, we've broken up the main board layout into smaller sections, Figs. 20 through 26. Each of these takes one or two of the circuits shown in Figs. 3 through 10 and shows the actual layout of the parts on the board. In each drawing, a small sketch in the corner shows where to find that circuit on the main board, shown in Fig. 19.

Looking at Fig. 19, the front of the board is shown at the top, and the view is at the copper side of the board. A good way to recognize the front edge is by the five 9-pin

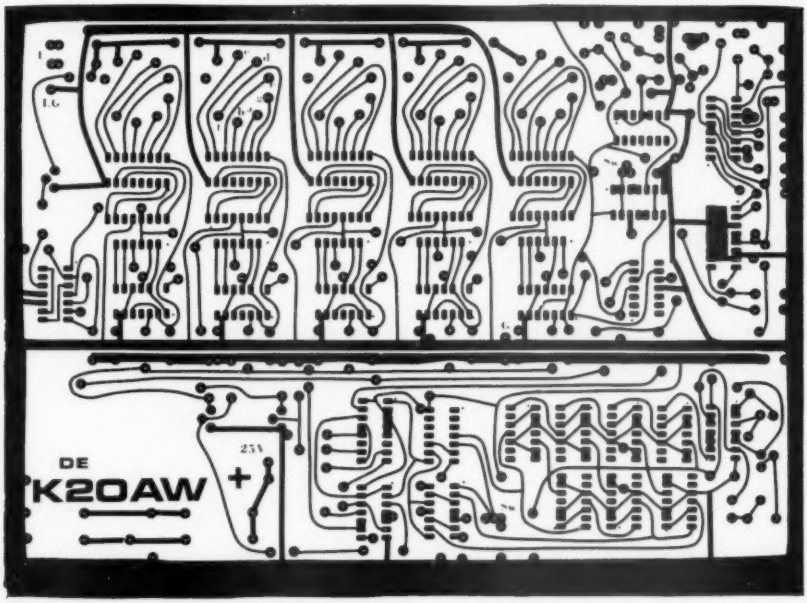


Fig. 19. Printed circuit board layout for main board (copper side, 50% actual size).

Numitron tube sockets along the edge. In each of these figures, we are looking at the copper side of the board. The components actually mount on the other side, so we are actually looking at the bottom of the board. This is important when mounting transistors and IC's.

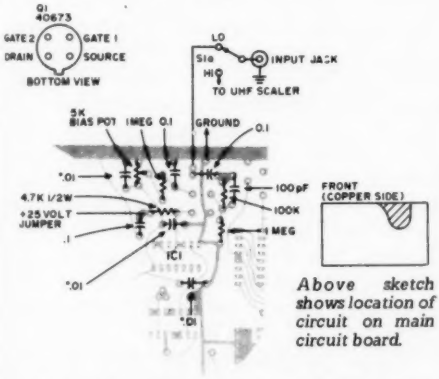
Figure 20 shows the 0–20 MHz input circuit. Transistor Q1 is shown as a bottom view at the side; the important thing to notice is the orientation of the little tab on the transistor case. Notice also that the IC's have to be inserted in a certain way – there is usually a little notch or depression at one end of the IC body, on the side that has pin 1. We have marked the position of this notched side on the drawings with a small half-moon. Furthermore, the drawings and the board have a small dot next to pin 1. Starting at pin 1, the pins are numbered consecutively down that side, and then back along the other side. IC1 is a seven-pin IC, and so it has pins 1 to 7 along one side (starting from the terminal near the dot), and pins 8 through 14 back along the other side. Pin 8 is on the same end as pin 7, and pin 14 is on the same end as pin 1. Some of the IC's have 16 pins, with pins 1 to 8 along one side, and 9 through 16 returning back along the other.

Incidentally, IC sockets of one kind or another are a must for a project like this. We don't want to scare you, but occasionally an IC is defective, or for some reason you have to troubleshoot the board, and removing an IC that has been soldered on the board is a pain in a place pills can't reach. There is also another reason for sockets, and that is that some of the IC's on the board do not have all their pins connected. In order to leave more room for connections at the bottom, these pins aren't brought through the board. That means you have to remove these pins on the IC socket – it's not a good idea to start cutting pins on the IC's themselves.

Since IC sockets can be quite expensive (even more expensive than some of the IC's themselves), we suggest a product called Molex Soldercon IC terminals, or just

MOLEX pins. These are individual little clips, one for each IC pin, which come in long strips joined by a connecting strip. You break off as many as you need (such as a strip of 7 for one side of a 14-pin IC), insert the whole strip into the board and solder, and then snap off the connecting strip. This leaves seven independent little clips, standing up from the board. Put another seven on the other side of the lineup, and you have fourteen clips, ready to plug in the IC itself. It's essentially the same as a regular socket, but without the plastic to hold it all together. The big advantage is cost – at about 1¢ a pin, you have a 14-pin socket for 14¢, instead of the 50¢ or more for a regular socket. There's another good reason as well – with a regular socket it sometimes happens that one of the pins doesn't make it through the board. Unless you notice it before you solder, it's an awful job to fix up the mess later.

But back to Fig. 20. The way the input jack is shown, an input signal at the jack is fed to switch S1a, and then to either the low-frequency circuit or the VHF scaler, depending on the position of the switch. S1



Above sketch shows location of circuit on main circuit board.

*Fig. 20. 0–20 MHz (low frequency) input circuit. Notes: 1. See Fig. 3 for diagram; 2. Capacitors marked * are bypass capacitors not shown on diagram. 3. Omit S1 if no VHF scaler installed.*

is actually a DPDT switch, with the other pole shown in Fig. 22. If you want to simplify the switching, you might eliminate the part of S1 shown in Fig. 20 and use two separate input jacks instead. This might have

Ham-Quadri Antenna

For SUPERIOR, PROVEN PERFORMANCE in: MARITIME MOBILE, PORTABLE, TRAILER PARK, or APARTMENT operation –

"The CAT WHISKERS"

GET V DIPOLE PERFORMANCE on 10-15-20 & 40 meter phone bands WITHIN 14ft SPAN!

EASY INSTALLATION – NO GROUND-PLANE, 15 lbs, SINGLE 50 ohm coax BALUN feed, NO TUNING, SINGLE MAST MOUNT (see photo) – CLEAN, NON-OBSTRUCTING for **TOP-OF-MAST** RADIATION from MARITIME MOBILE –

COMMERCIAL QUALITY – First Class Rugged, Lightweight, Seaworthy & Weatherproof Materials & Workmanship – **100% TESTED** –

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED $395 plus tax, Prepaid or C.O.D., F.O.B. Los Angeles, California –

M^2 (M Squared) ELECTRONICS,
28627 Bridle Lane, Miraleste, CA. 90732

100% PORTABLE

TESTING LAB

Model EC
Patented
introductory
price **$34.95** postpaid

A precision engineered professional quality electronic test instrument. Ideal for field or bench servicing of all types of Communications gear.

CHECKS: sync, sweep, video, audio circuits, high voltage supplies (DC, RF or Pulse), low voltage supplies, coils, capacitors, resistors, tubes, transistors, diodes, transformers, speakers, etc. Will locate trouble to a particular stage, determine defective component and can actually be clamped in circuit to restore circuit operation temporarily in 80% of component or tube defects. Ideal for locating and confirming intermittents.

SPECIFICATIONS:
RF & AF Signal Tracer, RF & AF Signal Injector, AC & DC Voltage Indicator 0/60/550/20,000 DC Polarity Indicator 60/550/20,000 volts, Lo ohms 0-5, Hi ohms 0-500k-20 megohms, Tests Condensers, .00025-12 mfd., Tests Resistors 2 ohms-20 megohms, 2 Capacitance Sub ranges .01-1 & 4-40 mfd., 3 Resistance Sub ranges 50-500 ohms, 5k-25k, 100k-1 meg.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

LEE ELECTRONIC LABS. INC.
88 Evans Street
Watertown, Massachusetts 02172

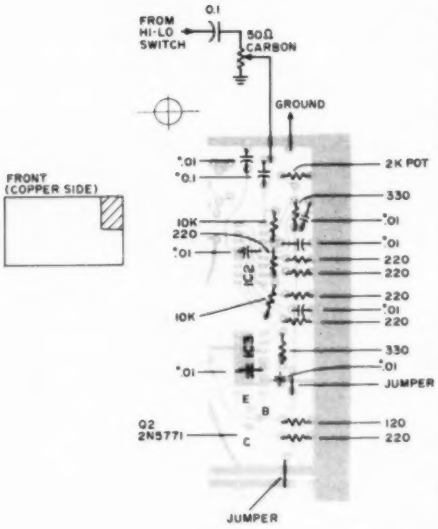


*Fig. 21. VHF prescaler circuit. Notes: See Fig. 4 for diagram; 2. Note the two 0.1 disk capacitors between pins 5 and 12 of IC; 3. Capacitors marked * are bypass capacitors not shown on schematics.*

the advantage of allowing you to hook up the counter to two different places, and measure the frequency at either by just flipping S1.

Figure 21 shows the VHF scaler circuit. If you are not including the scaler in your counter, then simply omit all parts in this figure, and omit S1 as well, wiring up the input jack directly to the low-frequency input circuit instead. Otherwise, the VHF scaler is pretty much standard. Make sure,

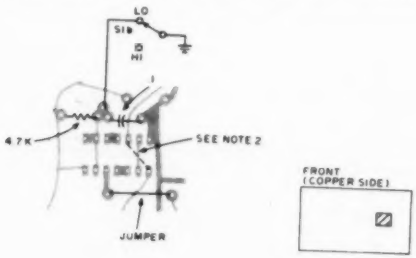


Fig. 22. Input selector circuit. Notes: 1. See Fig. 5 for diagram; 2. If no VHF scaler is used, this circuit is not needed. Omit all parts shown and jumper pins 5 and 8 as shown by dashed line.

here as elsewhere, to place all parts right down against the board with the shortest leads possible. Notice also the two small 0.01 μF capacitors mounted underneath the two IC's. After you solder in the IC sockets (they go on top of the board), solder the two capacitors on the bottom of the board to the two pins shown (pins 5 and 12), using the shortest leads you can. The capacitors should be bent down tight against the underside of the board.

Figure 22 shows the input selector, needed only if the VHF scaler is installed. If not used, just omit all the parts shown and jumper pins 5 and 8 on the IC pads.

Figure 23 shows the major part of the board, containing the counters, latches, decoders, and over-range circuits. This part of the board will keep you busy for a while, since it has 37 wire jumpers. Make sure that these jumpers are as short as possible, flat against the board.

Shown at the left of Fig. 23 is all the circuitry for the over-range indicator and the power supply for the Numitron or Minitron readouts. As pointed out last month, we need a separate supply for these incandescent readouts, but not for LED readouts. Hence if you decide to use LEDs, you can omit the transformer and the two diodes. You can also omit Q3 and 10K resistor, since the LED over-range indicator can be driven directly off the output of IC21, pin 13, as shown in Fig. 28. Incidentally, if you are using LEDs, you can also omit the four jumpers at the very front of the board, connecting pin 2 of all the Numitron sockets, but don't forget the ground to terminal LG, which connects to the system ground all the way back at the +5V power supply.

Figure 24 shows the 10 MHz crystal oscillator and the time base dividers. Only two comments here. Note the short jumper runnning under IC24 and IC28. Put this jumper in before putting in the IC sockets, to make the work easier for yourself. Second, when putting in the 10 MHz crystal, leave the leads on it about 1/2" long. As pointed out in the first part of the article, someday you may want to place the crystal in an oven, and at that time you'll appreciate this.

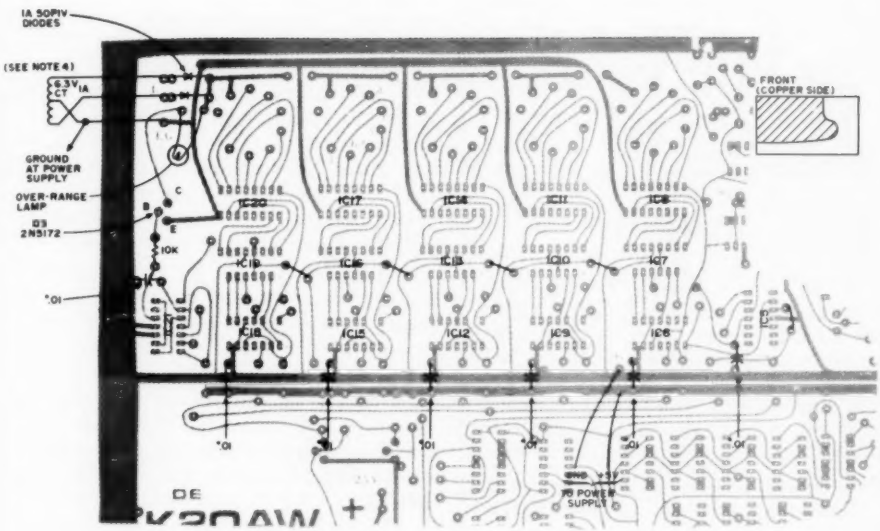


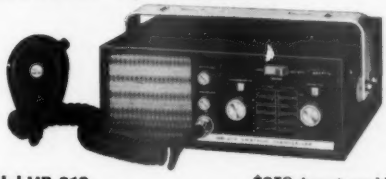
*Fig. 23. Counters, latches, decoders and over-range circuitry. Notes: 1. See Fig. 6 for diagram; 2. There are 37 jumpers shown — don't miss any; 3. Capacitors marked * are bypass capacitors not shown on diagrams; 4. Q3, transformer, diodes and associated parts not needed for LED readout.*

Regency 2 Meter FM—American made at import prices

NEW **Instant access to 144 frequency pairings with 20 watts out on the new HR-212 twelve channel 2 Meter FM Transceiver by Regency**

Specifications

Power Output: 20 watts (nom.) at 13.8 V DC
Frequency Range: 144-148 MHz
Channels: 12; crystal controlled
Sensitivity: 0.4 uv, 20 DB quieting
Spurious Rejection: 60 DB

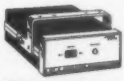


Model HR-212 **$259 Amateur Net**
Includes microphone, mounting bracket and factory installed transmit and receive crystals for 146.94 MHz.

for all your 2 Meter FM needs

Model HR-2MS 8 channel Transcan™ with signal search reception and 15 watts minimum output. **$319.00** Amateur Net

Model HR-2A 6 channel transmit, 12 receive 2 Meter FM Transceiver with 15 watts minimum output. **$229.00** Amateur Net



Model AR-2 Amplifier boosts 2 Meter FM output power 300%.
$119.00 Amateur Net

Regency Electronics, Inc.
7900 Pendleton Pike • Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Regency 2 Meter FM—American made at import prices

IF YOU WANT
PROMPT SERVICE
ON AMATEUR PARTS & EQUIPMENT

-- WRITE US --

We stock many major lines, including:
SWAN | EXPERIMENTERS SUPPLIES | DRAKE | TEMPO
CORNELL DUBILIER | G. E. TUBES | MOTOROLA (HEP)
HY-GAIN | CALIFORNIA CHASSIS | MINI PRODUCTS
TEN-TEC | CALECTRO | B & W | ANTENNA SPEC.
CUSH CRAFT | BOOKS & MAGAZINES | NEWTRONICS
ROHN-SPAULDING | TRI-EX | ALL SAMS PHOTOFACTS
REGENCY | OMEGA-T | KENWOOD | COLUMBIA PROD'S

PROMPT SERVICE TO ALASKA, TOO!
Please include postage with remittance.

AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY CO.
6213 Thirteenth Avenue South
Seattle, Washington 98108

SOLID STATE

DIGITAL CLOCK

SPACE AGE TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES SOLID STATE DIGITAL CLOCK WHICH COMPUTES AND DISPLAYS TIME TO THE EXACT SECOND. THE HANDSOME WALNUT CASE AND NIXIE TM TUBE DISPLAY WILL COMPLEMENT ANY DECOR. INCLUDED IS A WALNUT BASE FOR USE ON TABLE OR DESK.

FEATURES:
- Six Digit* Tube Display
- TTL Integrated Circuits
- Solid Walnut Oiled Cabinet
- Three Special Time Settings
- Polaroid Red Display Filter
- Fraction of Second Accuracy

* Nixie is a Burroughs Trademark

Guaranteed One Full Year
Available in 12 or 24 Hour Versions
Please Specify When Ordering
Send Check or Money Order for $159 Postpaid
COD's Accepted with $30 Deposit
California Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

MADE IN USA

MELREX PRODUCTS
8142 Ridgefield Dr., Box 5
Huntington Beach, Calif. 92646

Figure 25 shows the time base selector and control circuits. Note again two jumpers running under IC sockets, as before. Make sure that the switch is connected as shown. The lead to the switch can be a single unshielded lead, running either under or over the board, up to the front panel. Virtually any silicon NPN transistors can be used for Q3, Q4, and Q5 as long as they have reasonably good gain, but we suggested the 2N5172 since it is very cheap.

Figure 26 shows the +25V supply, mounted in a corner of the main board. As shown, the circuit is designed for a 38V center-tapped transformer, and uses a full-wave rectifier. If you have a 16- to 20V transformer, add two diodes as shown and eliminate the centertap. This makes the circuit a full-wave bridge. Watch the polarity on the electrolytic, and use a 50V unit, not a 25V unit!

As part of the +25V supply, you will need a long jumper from the 25V terminal over to the 4.7K resistor near Q1, shown at the left of Fig. 20.

As mentioned earlier, the easiest readout to use is the Numitron; just install 9-pin miniature tube sockets on the board and plug in the readouts. In one of our prototypes, however, we used LEDs because of their good looks. Figure 27 shows the LED readout board for mounting them. In addition to MOLEX pins or 14-pin IC sockets, you will need 35 150Ω resistors for current limiting. The over-range indicator also

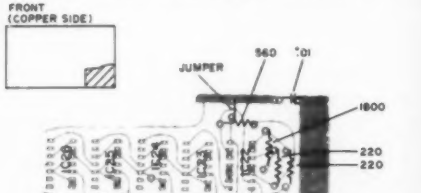


*Fig. 24. 10 MHz crystal oscillator and time chain divider circuits. Notes: 1. See Figures 7 and 8 for diagram; 2. Capacitors marked * are bypass capacitors not shown on diagram; 3. Note the jumper running under IC24 and IC 28.*

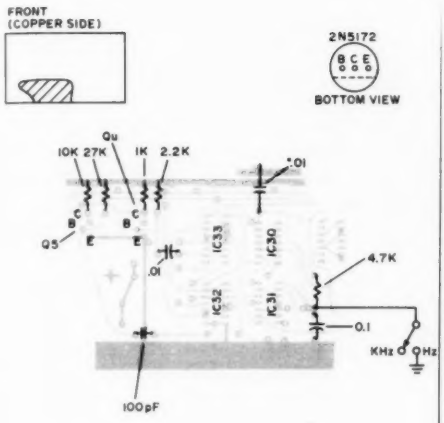


*Fig. 25. Time base selector and control circuits. Notes: 1. See figures 9 and 10 for diagram; 2. There are 11 jumpers shown — note especially the jumper running under IC32 and IC33; 3. Capacitor marked * is a bypass capacitor and is not shown on diagrams.*

mounts on this board; the board has room for two over-range indicators, one above the other, to make a sort of : (colon) arrangement, but only one is really needed. For LED over-range indicators you will also need 220Ω current limiting resistors. If you decide to use incandescent over-range bulbs, then follow the hookup as shown in Fig. 23, but you will need a spearate source of lamp voltage. It seems to be the hard way.

To connect the LED board to the main board, note the letters cgdaebf on the LED board, on one of the 9-pin sockets on the main board, and in Fig. 15. The actual connections are shown, for one LED indicator, on Fig. 28. The cgdaebf terminals for each LED connect to the like terminals on the main board, to the corresponding 9-pin socket. The over-range LED connects to pin 13 of IC21, through the 220Ω resistor, the 5V terminal on the LED board goes to +5V at the power supply, and the LG terminal goes to the ground terminal, also at the power supply. If you use two LEDs for over-range we suggest using Q3 and the 10K resistor, and connecting the 120Ω resistors to Q3 at point X, as shown.

After wiring up the main board, but before installing the IC's in their sockets, we suggest that you examine the board carefully

NEW from RP

TONE BURST ENCODERS

- UP to 5 fixed tones (factory set)
- ADJUSTABLE:
  —Duration
  —Output
- NO BATTERIES needed.
- FULLY ADAPTABLE
- EASY INSTALLATION
- CONTINUOUS TONE POSSIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR RP Warranty

PRICES:

TB-5 5 tone std. encoder $37.50
(1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, 2400 Hz.)
ST-2 Single tone decoder $37.50
(Specify 1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, or 2400 Hz.)

Special tones — Inquire
Add $1.80/unit for shipping (Ill. residents add 5% tax)

FREE SPEC SHEETS NOW AVAILABLE

ORDER DIRECT OR FROM AUTHORIZED DEALERS

RP Electronics
BOX 1201B
CHAMPAIGN, ILL.
61820

Outperforms
ALL OTHERS!

The finest crystals you can put to work for you come from Bomar! Precision ground, highly active quartz . . . each crystal exceeds FCC regulations for frequency tolerance by 40%. With a Bomar crystal you're right in the middle of the channel with clearer signals and no drift! Long life is assured by hermetic sealing with ingredient Double-N.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL POPULAR 2-METER TRANSCEIVERS

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

BOMAR CRYSTALS

the "long playing" crystals

BOMAR CRYSTAL COMPANY
201 Blackford Ave., Middlesex, N. J. 08846
Phone (201) 356-7787

for good solder joints and no shorts. Hopefully you used a small pencil iron, such as a 30-watt Ungar, and good solder. We like 60% tin, 40% lead (not the other way around!) solder of the thin variety. If you scrub the board with Brillo soap pads just before starting construction, to clean off the copper, you should have no trouble soldering to it with a minimum of heat and solder.

Once construction is done, check for shorts. Use an ohm-meter to check between ground and the +5V connection point shown in Fig. 23. With all the IC's out, you should get a high reading – at least several hundred ohms.

Now is also the time to build the power supply. After you finish it, make sure to test it and, if needed, adjust the output voltage to +5V before connecting to the main board. An over-voltage can ruin a lot of expensive IC's

Once everything is hooked up, take the big step and turn on the main power. If all the indicators read 00000 you will probably breathe a sigh of relief, but all is not done yet. With luck, your counter should now be working. Except for two bad connections, our second prototype worked right away. Just in case that your counter doesn't work and you need to do some troubleshooting, here is a suggested way of going about it. You will probably need a scope, though.

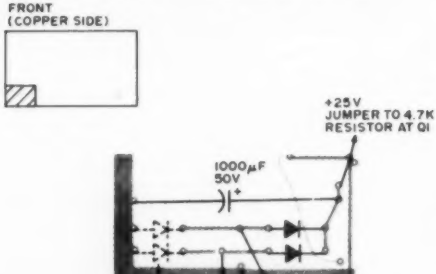


Fig. 26. +25 volt power supply. Notes: 1. Circuit shown in diagram in Fig. 17; 2. Supply is designed for a 38V CT transformer – if a 16–20 v transformer is used, disconnect centertap and add two diodes as shown dotted, thus converting the rectifier into a bridge.

First, check the 10 MHz oscillator and time chain dividers. Put a meter (20,000Ω per volt VOM) at IC23 pin 11. The meter should swing up and down at the rate of one cycle per second. If so, fine. If not, use a scope to trace the signals through the circuit. Check the points in Table I for the signals shown.

TABLE I

Signal	IC	Pin
10 MHz	22	8
1 MHz	23	11
100 kHz	24	11
10 kHz	25	11
1 kHz	26	11
100 Hz	27	11
10 Hz	28	11
1 Hz	29	11

If no 10 MHz signal appears at IC22, interchange the SN7400N IC with one of the others in the counter. If the signal seems to go down the line but stops at some point in the divider chain, interchange the affected SN7490N with another. In this way, you should be able to get the oscillator and divider chain working.

Next step, if everything is OK so far, is to check whether the indicators light. If not, check the power connections to the indicators, and the ground and +5V connections to the SN7447N decoder/drivers. If some indicators light and others don't, interchange IC's and indicators (with the power off!) to try to narrow down the cause. If interchanging the IC's doesn't do it, check your connections.

Once the indicators light, they will probably read all zeroes. Place the Hz–kHz switch in the Hz position and turn off the power for about five seconds. When you turn the power back on, the indicators should come back with some really crazy readings, or perhaps even totally dark. It should take about two seconds for them to reset back to zero. This is because the flip-flops in the counters and latches come back in random states, and it normally takes two seconds to get everything reset back to zero. If this occurs as described, fine. Otherwise check the control circuits for wave-

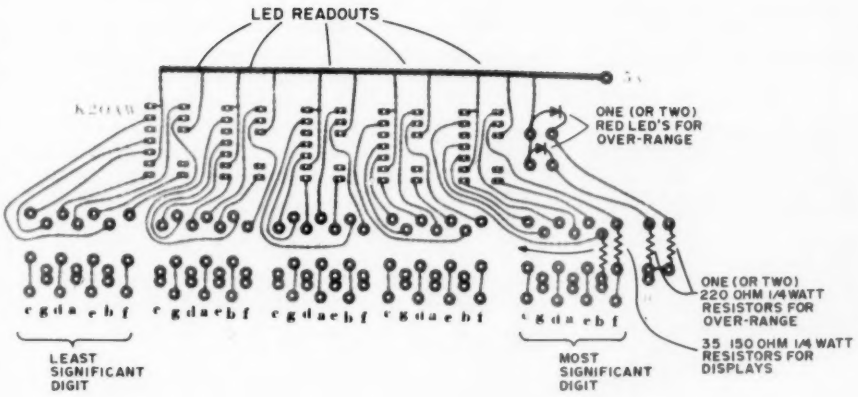

LED READOUTS
ONE (OR TWO) RED LED'S FOR OVER-RANGE
ONE (OR TWO) 220 OHM 1/4 WATT RESISTORS FOR OVER-RANGE
35 150 OHM 1/4 WATT RESISTORS FOR DISPLAYS
LEAST SIGNIFICANT DIGIT
MOST SIGNIFICANT DIGIT

Fig. 27. Rear view (copper side) of board for mounting MAN-1, 10A, or LED-700 readouts.

forms similar to those in Figs. 11 and 12, depending on the position of the Hz–kHz switch. Unless you have a really good scope, you may not be able to see the thin pulses on the reset and strobe lines.

Once everything seems to work OK, remove IC4, and connect a short wire to pin 8 of the socket. Place the Hz–kHz switch in the kHz position, and use the wire to trace the signals listed in Table I, starting at 1 kHz and going up in frequency. The 1 kHz signal should result in a reading of 00001 on the displays, the 10 kHz should result in 00010, and so on. Go through all five counters like this, checking for a 1 in each place. If everything works fine at lower frequencies, but not at the higher frequencies, check the SN7490N counter at the right most position that doesn't work by interchanging it with another to its right – don't go back and swap IC's in the time chain dividers, though – leave well enough alone. If most of the readings here are OK but one of the digits in the center does not seem to work, check the counter, latch, and decoder as well. If you use any readout other than the Numitron, and get some strange readings, check the wiring between the readouts and the main board for a mixup.

Once you have gone this far, you are pretty close to being home. Try both input circuits. If one input works and the other doesn't, that should narrow down the trouble. If neither works, check the circuitry around IC4. Check also the wiring to S1 – you may have the wiring mixed up so that the input of one of the two input circuits is connected at the same time as the output of the other. You won't get too many signals through that way.

Once everything is working, readjust the 2K and 5K pots for best sensitivity. Don't be

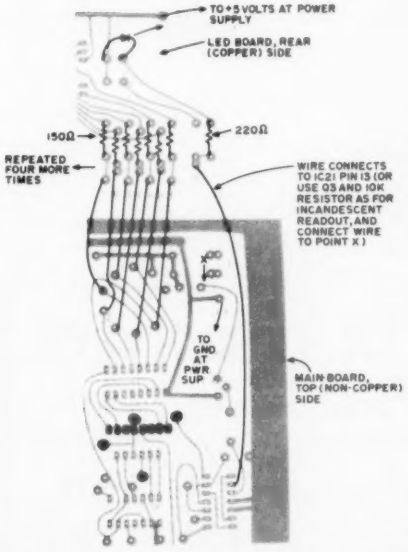

TO +5 VOLTS AT POWER SUPPLY
LED BOARD, REAR (COPPER) SIDE
150Ω
220Ω
REPEATED FOUR MORE TIMES
WIRE CONNECTS TO IC21 PIN 13 (OR USE Q3 AND 10K RESISTOR AS FOR INCANDESCENT READOUT, AND CONNECT WIRE TO POINT X)
TO GND AT PWR SUP
MAIN BOARD, TOP (NON-COPPER) SIDE

Fig. 28. Connections between LED board and main p.c. board.

J.P. RUSSO ASSOCIATES
Marine & Two-Way Radio
Sales & Service

Your Massachusetts Distributor For The

GLADDING 25
25W vhf/fm
TRANSCEIVER

CALL 617-521-1094
5 Castleton Street
Jamaica Plain, Mass. 02130

MINIATURE
SUB–AUDIBLE
TONE
ENCODER

- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
- Glass Epoxy PCB, silicon transistors, and tantalum electrolytics used throughout
- Any miniature dual coil contactless reed may be used (Motorola TLN6824A, TLN6709B – Bramco RF-20)
- Powered by 12vdc @3ma
- Use on any tone frequency 67Hz to 250Hz
- Miniature in size 2.5x.75x1.5" high
- Wired and tested $14.95
- Complete less reed (Available in 33 freqs. for $17.50 ea)
- Output 3v RMS sinewave, low distortion
- Postpaid – Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALISTS
P.O. Box 153, Bree CA 92621

FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF
MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS
Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes
covering 1947-1960
136 pages 11½" x 17" ppd **$6.50**

S. Wolf
Box 535
Lexington, MA 02173

surprised if the VHF input shows some reading even with no input connected. This indicates some oscillation in the input amplifier, and you can easily eliminate it by slightly moving the setting of the 2K pot. We've seen even some fairly expensive commercial counters do this, and the oscillation usually gets swamped out when an actual signal is connected.

The inputs are actually quite sensitive. We have a local radio station on 1310 kHz a mile or so away, and we often notice the counter with a 01310 indication when connected into a circuit which has its power turned off. If you forget to connect the ground to the input of the counter, you may often see a 00060 reading in the Hz position – that's just plain hum. It's nice to know that your local electric company keeps its frequency on the nose.

Speaking of frequency, there is one more adjustment to be done, and that is zeroing of the 10 MHz oscillator against WWV. This is quite simple, as the counter puts out a nice 10 MHz signal with the case off. If you find that the crystal won't quite go to 10 MHz, you can change the value of the 33 pF capacitor in parallel with the trimmer capacitor as needed. If you can't receive WWV, then you might connect another (calibrated!) counter to the 10 MHz signal and adjust that for the right frequency. Heathkit has another trick in their instruction manual for their counter, and that is that you place an ordinary transistor AM radio near the counter, and tune to a broadcast station. Since the counter puts out strong signals at 10 and 20 kHz as well, the harmonics of these will beat with the station. Since the FCC requires commercial stations to be close to their assigned frequency, which is always on a multiple of 10 kHz, you can zero beat the counter against the station. But pick a station which you know to have a good engineering staff, not your local college run station run by sleepy-eyed undergraduates.

And don't let your friendly envious hams talk you into calibrating your counter with a borrowed BC-221 frequency meter! Try a little one-upmanship and offer to them first.

I'd like to thank Mike, WB2AAQ, for his help in building one of our prototypes.

. . . K2OAW

Peter A. Stark K2OAW
196 Forest Drive
Mt. Kisco NY 10549

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER FOR 2M FM: Part I

One of the major expenses in going on 2-meter FM is the price of crystals. Even so, it seems you never quite have the right ones. Well, here's the device to eliminate all that – a frequency synthesizer which lets you hop all over the band.

The complete information to enable you to build your own will be presented in three parts. This month we will give a complete description of what the synthesizer is and what it can do, along with a block diagram and simple description of how it works. If you decide to go ahead with building it, there's a complete parts list at the end of this installment. Next month we give the diagrams and the detailed theory of operation. The month after that we will have the printed circuit board layout, parts layout drawings, and construction and operating information.

And now a little information about the unit:

1. The complete price should be under $100, depending on where you get your parts. We will have some information on parts sources in the parts list later.

2. The unit covers from 145 to 148 MHz in steps of 5 kHz. With a few modifications the range could be extended down to 144 MHz, but that complicates the switching and so we decided against it.

3. It is inherently quite stable. It has only one crystal, at 10 MHz. Once you beat this crystal against WWV all other frequencies automatically fall in line.

4. The synthesizer can be used for both transmitting and receiving, with a choice of two-frequency operation. That's a necessary feature for working through repeaters, since you can transmit on one frequency and receive on another.

5. It is designed as a crystal substitute. You merely plug the synthesizer output cables into the crystal sockets of your rig. It is not a complete transceiver by itself.

6. It is designed to operate with most common amateur two-meter transceivers. The unit could also be used with most commercial transmitters of the GE/Motorola class, but you'd have to make some changes to use it for reception as well. The synthesizer is designed for receivers having either 10.7 or 11.7 MHz i-f frequencies with low-side first oscillator injection, which pretty well limits it to use with the more popular amateur-only transceivers.

7. Since the synthesizer is only a crystal substitute, your regular transceiver is used for all other functions (such as modulation). But in case you have an AM rig, it is possible to FM modulate the synthesizer itself. That will give you an FM signal. In our prototype

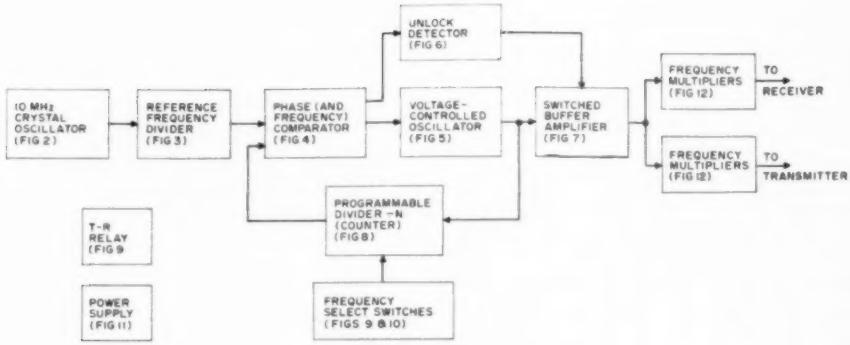

UNLOCK DETECTOR (FIG 6)
10 MHz CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (FIG 2)
REFERENCE FREQUENCY DIVIDER (FIG 3)
PHASE (AND FREQUENCY) COMPARATOR (FIG 4)
VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR (FIG 5)
SWITCHED BUFFER AMPLIFIER (FIG 7)
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS (FIG 12)
TO RECEIVER
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS (FIG 12)
TO TRANSMITTER
PROGRAMMABLE DIVIDER—N (COUNTER) (FIG 8)
T-R RELAY (FIG 9
POWER SUPPLY (FIG 11)
FREQUENCY SELECT SWITCHES (FIGS 9 & 10)

Fig. 1. Frequency Synthesizer

we had a little extra room in the case, and so we decided to install a touch-tone pad, which modulates the synthesizer. We plan to put in a tone-burst encoder and PL (snythesized?) at a later time.

8. We went out of our way to make the project easy to build. Except for the power supply, switching, and output buffers and multipliers, everything else fits onto a 7" x 9" printed circuit board. The p.c. board layout and etched boards are available to make your job even easier.

The requirement that the synthesizer work with a variety of transceivers makes the design a bit awkward, since different transceivers use different crystal frequencies. You can ignore the circuit capacity that your unit is designed for, since that has no effect on the output frequency with the synthesizer, but the crystal frequency itself (and the equation used to calculate it) is an important factor. Table I lists the requirements for several common amateur transceivers. As you can see, the actual crystal frequencies range from 6 MHz to 45 MHz. Most of the rigs use a 10.7 MHz receive offset, except that the Standard uses 11.7 MHz; this requires a small change to the synthesizer. (The new Swan FM 1210-A uses 16.9 MHz offset. You'd have to make a number of changes to adapt the synthesizer to that rig.)

As you can see in Table I, most of the transmit crystals are 8, 12, or 18 MHz (the older Regency HR-2 uses 6 MHz rocks). We decided to build our unit to output at 6 MHz, which can easily be doubled to 12 or tripled to 18 MHz. If you need 8 MHz, then you will have to change the design a little to output at 8 MHz directly. It is also possible to modify the synthesizer to output directly at 12 MHz, but it's easier to take the 6 MHz output and double it.

As for receiving, most rigs use 45 MHz rocks. You can start with 6 MHz and multiply by 8, start with 8 MHz and multiply by 6, or start with 12 MHz and multiply by 4. The 15 MHz signal needed by the Standard can be obtained from 8 MHz by doubling. But keep in mind that if you plan to use the synthesizer for both receive and transmit you have to pick a common frequency output. You can't pick 6 MHz output if you need 15 MHz for the receiver, since you can't double or triple 6 to get 15. Since 6 MHz seems to be the most useful with the widest variety of units (including our Varitronics IC-2F and an old Pre-Prog transmitter) we decided to design for that.

TABLE I

Crystal Frequencies for Common Transceivers

Unit	Transmit Formula	Transmit Freq.	Receive Formula	Receive Freq.	Synthesizer Output
Varitronics IC-2F	$\frac{f}{8}$	18 MHz	$\frac{f-10.7}{3}$	45 MHz	6 or 12 MHz
Varitronics IC-2F	$\frac{f}{8}$	18 MHz	$\frac{f-10.7}{3}$	45 MHz	6 or 12 MHz
Drake	$\frac{f}{12}$	12	$\frac{f-10.7}{3}$	45	6 or 12
Standard SRC-826M SRC-146	$\frac{f}{18}$	8	$\frac{f-11.7}{9}$	15	8
Swan FM-2X	$\frac{f}{12}$	12	$\frac{f-10.7}{3}$	45	6 or 12

DRAKE ML-2

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY... VHF FM Transceiver

Including transceiver, 3 channels supplied, mobile mount, dynamic mike and built-in AC-DC power supply.

$299.95 Amateur Net

Accessory BBLT-144D Antenna: Hustler 3.4 dB gain $27.95

GENERAL • Freq. coverage: 144-148 MHz • 12 channels, 3 supplied • Push-to-talk Xmit • AC drain: Rcv, 6W; Xmit, 50 W • DC drain: Rcv, 0.5A; Xmit, 4A • Built-in Power Supply: AC, 117V 50-60 Hz; DC, 13.5V±10% • Size: 7-7/8" x 2-3/4" x 10-1/4", 8-1/4 lbs.

TRANSMITTER: • Transistorized with 6360 output tube • RF Output: over 10 W • Freq. Dev: Adj. to 15 kHz max. • Freq. Stability: ±.001% or less • Output Imped: 50 ohms.

RECEIVER: • Completely transistorized, crystal-controlled superhet • Intermed. Freq: 1st 10.7 MHz, 2nd 455 kHz • Input Imped: 50 to 75 ohms • Sensitivity: 0.5μV or less/20 dB quieting; 1μV or less/30 dB S+N/N at 10 kHz dev., 1 kHz mod. • Audio Output, 0.5 W • Spurious Sens., >−60 dB.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE®

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

The rest of this article describes the 6 MHz version, but wherever applicable we will tell you the applicable information for the 8 or 12 MHz versions. If so, the additional information will always be in parentheses, following the 6 MHz information.

And now on to details. Figure 1 shows the block diagram of the overall unit. The individual diagrams for each block will be shown next month, and the block diagram gives the figure numbers for each detailed diagram.

The heart of the unit is the voltage-controlled-oscillator which we will simply call the VCO from now on. The VCO actually generates the 6 MHz (or 8 or 12 MHz) output frequency. This signal is fed into a switched buffer amplifier and then into the frequency multipliers needed to generate the correct crystal frequencies for your rig. Two sets of multipliers are usually needed, one set for the transmit frequencies and one for the receive frequencies.

All the rest of the synthesizer is used as an automatic frequency control to keep the VCO on frequency. The correct terminology is actually to call it a phase-locked-loop (PLL). This is done by a feedback loop which compares the VCO output frequency with a crystal-generated reference frequency in the phase (and frequency) comparator. It is used here as a frequency comparator, but since it works by actually comparing phases it is called a phase comparator.

Since the crystal frequency and the VCO output frequency are not the same, we can't really compare them directly. Instead, we take the 10 MHz crystal frequency and divide it by a factor of exactly 48,000 in the reference frequency divider to get 208-1/3 Hz (in the 8 MHz version we divide by 36,000 to get 277-7/9 Hz, and in the 12 MHz version we divide it by 24,000 to get 416-2/3 Hz).

At the same time, we take the VCO output frequency and divide it by another number, N. But this division is done in a programmable divider, and the exact number by which we can divide is changed by the

JEFF-TRONICS

SURPLUS ELECTRONICS
TUBES
PARTS
SEMICONDUCTORS
TEST EQUIPMENT

TOP QUALITY - LOWEST PRICES
new catalog - $.25 handling

JEFF-TRONICS
4252 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109

EXPERIMENTING IN FACSIMILE?

The leading manufacturer of 18" facsimile weather chart recorders is in the process of converting an existing network for fully automated weather chart transmission. This conversion will make available a number of used 18" weather map recorders ideally suited for use by anyone interested in experimenting with facsimile.

They include the recording head, all necessary electronics including automatic start, phase and stop circuits. Operating at speeds of 60, 90 or 120 rpm (depending on model), these recorders, with suitable receiver and FSK converter, can be used to monitor radio weather chart broadcasts from stations located around the world or modified to accept press wire photo transmissions or modified to receive transmissions from orbiting weather satellites.

These recorders are available strictly on a first-come, first-served basis.

Call or write Mr. Armand D. Bouchard
ALDEN ELECTRONIC & IMPULSE RECORDING EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
Washington St., Westboro, Mass. 01581
617-366-8851

QUADS! QUADS! QUADS!

Prices are for complete quads. Enjoy all the advantages of a full-sized quad. All quads complete with hardware. Noisy locations our speciality.

SPECIAL DEAL ON A QUAD/ TOWER COMBO, OR ON A TOWER ONLY.

Ppd to nearest freight terminal.

- 2 element, 3 band (10-15-20) $69.95
- 3 element, 3 band (10-15-20) $99.95
- 4 element, 3 band (10-15-20) $129.95

F.O.B. TAMPA, FLORIDA

SKYLANE PRODUCTS 406 Bon Air Ave. Dept 73 Temple Terrace, Fla. 33617 (813) 988-4213

GLADDING 25 $249.95*

• 8 separately switchable transmit & receive channels • 2 meter transceiver

*Suggested list price

PEARCE-SIMPSON
DIVISION OF GLADDING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 800 Biscayne Annex Miami, Florida 33152

FREE CATALOG
HARD-TO-FIND PRECISION TOOLS

Lists more than 1700 items—pliers, tweezers, wire strippers, vacuum systems, relay tools, optical equipment, tool kits and cases. Also includes four pages of useful "Tool Tips" to aid in tool selection.

TOOLS

JENSEN TOOLS and ALLOYS
4117 N. 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018

frequency Select Switches. Suppose we want an output on 145.000 MHz. Then the switches are wired in such a way that the progrmmable divider divides by exactly 29,000. Then the divider takes the VCO output frequency, divides it by 29,000, and sends the result to the phase comparator.

The phase comparator looks at the two frequencies it gets. If they are exactly the same, nothing happens. But if the frequency coming out of the programmable divider is too low, the phase comparator decides that the VCO frequency is too low also, and sends a control signal to the VCO to increase its output frequency. In the same way, if the frequency fed back from the programmable divider is too high, the phase comparator forces the VCO frequency down. In this way the phase comparator controls the VCO in such a way to make the output from the programmable divider the same frequency as the output from the reference frequency divider. This is the automatic frequency control action.

Now, if the output of the VCO, divided by the number N, is equal to the reference frequency, another way to look at it is that the output of the VCO is the reference frequency times N.

Using the 6 MHz synthesizer as an example, if we set the switches for 145.000 MHz output (so that N is 29,000), then the output from the synthesizer is the reference frequency (208-1/3) times N (29,000). If you multiply this out, you get exactly 6.041667 MHz. This is the exact 6 MHz crystal you would need to multiply up to 145.000 MHz. (If you want to do a little work, you can multiply 29,000 by the reference frequencies used in the 8 or 12 MHz synthesizer, to check that you get the right output frequency.)

Since the phase-locked-loop forces the VCO output frequency to equal the reference frequency times N, the way we get various output frequencies to cover the range from 145 to 148 MHz is to change N. This is done with eight front panel frequency selection switches. Just as an example, at several typical frequencies we have the following:

PARTS LIST

4	SN7400N	TTL Quad two-input *nand* gates
3	SN749ON	TTL decade counters
1	SN7492N	TTL Divide by 12 counter
1	SN7492N	TTL Divide by 12 (8 MHz output only)
1	SN7493N	TTL programmable up-down decade counters
4	SN74192N	TTL dual J-K flip-flop
1	SN7473N	TTL Type D flip-flop
1	SN7474N	TTL hex inverters
2	SN7404N	TTL eight-input *nand* gate
1	SN743ON	TTL triple 3-input *nand* gate
2	SN741ON	5V regulator, 250 mA. (may be replaced by an LM309K if you mount it off the board)
1	LM309	5V regulator, 1 amp., plus finned heatsink
1	LM309K	MECL oscillator
1	MC1648P	RCA dual-gate-protected FET transistor
1	40673	Motorola enhancemnt N-channel FET transistor (caution – don't remove clip on wires.)
1	MFE3002	NPN fast switching transistors, or equiv. (sil.)
6	2N706	PNP fast switching transistor, or equiv. (sil.)
1	2N5771	PNP transistor or equiv. (sil.)
1	HEP52	(or TIP3055) NPN silicon power transistor (or equiv.)
1	2N3055	12-volt 10-watt zener diode
1		silicon diodes (1 amp, 50 PIV)
7	1N4001	(Do not substitute for the two paralleled ones in the VCO unless you know what you are doing.)
23	1N914	silicon switching diodes (or equiv.)
1		LED indicator diode – red (LOCK light) (optional)
1		12VDC 10 mA SPDT relay (Sigma 65F1A-12dc or Calectro D1-967)
1		SPDT toggle switches (CHANNEL SELECT)
1		SP3T rotary switches (MHz SELECT)
1		3P10T rotary switches (100 kHz and 10 kHz)
1		SPDT rotary switches (0-5 kHz)
1		AT-cut 10 MHz series-resonant HC-18/U crystal coil form, 7/32" dia., 15/32" long, ferrite slug
1		(Calectro D1-893 or equiv) (Coil is 3-6 μHy, adj.)
1		1.7-14.1 pF air variable capacitor (Johnson 189-505-5)
2		NPO disk capacitors
2	100K	disk capacitor
14	330	disk capacitor
1	7"x9"	disk capacitor
300		15Vdc electrolytic
1-4	PAX-1	15 Vdc electrolytic
1-4	33K	15 Vdc electrolytic
		15 Vdc electrolytic
		15 Vdc electrolytic
		15 Vdc electrolytic
		1W resistor 10%
		1/2W resistor 10%
		1/4W resistor
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
		"
2	33 pF	p.c. board
1	.001	MOLEX Soldercon pins, used for IC sockets
1	0.1	International Crystal power amplifiers, one for each doubler or tripler
18	0.01	1/2 resistors, one for each PAX-1 used
2	100 pF	
1	2000 μF	Miscellaneous
1	1 μF	Chassis, case, power switch, connectors, coax, #32 enamel wire for coil, knobs, power supply providing 12V at 750 mA (or auto or motorcycle battery) – must be well filtered.
3	250 μF	
2	100 μF	
3	30 μF	
1	10 μF	
1	47Ω	
1	60Ω	
4	220Ω	
1	1800	
1	560	
4	1K	
1	1 meg	
1	12K	
1	27K	
3	10K	
1	1.5K	
2	4.7K	
2	2.2K	
1	15K	
1	470	

Notes

Printed circuit board layouts are available from the author (send SASE); etched boards and parts kits are available from Circuit Specialists, Box 3047, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85257. Contact them directly for information.

BRAND NEW FREQ-SHIFT TTY MONITOR:
NAVY OCT-3: FM Receiver type, freq. range 1 to 26 MHz in 4 bands, cont. tuning. Crystal calib. Reads up to 1500 Hz deviation on built-in VTVM. Cost $1100.00 each! In original box, with instruct. book & cord, fob Mariposa, Cal. Min. signal needed: 15 mv. Shpg wt 110 lbs 49.50

HIGH-SENSITIVITY WIDE-BAND RECEIVER
COMMUNICATIONS • BUG DETECTION • SPECTRUM STUDIES
38-1000 MHZ AN/ALR-5: Consists of brand new tuner/converter CV-253/ALR in original factory pack and an exc. used, checked OK & grtd main receiver R-444 modified for 120 v, 50/60 hz. The tuner covers the range in 4 bands; each band has its own Type N Ant. input. Packed with each tuner is the factory inspector's checkout sheet. The one we opened showed **SENSITIVITY:** 1.1 uv at 38.4 mhz, 0.9 at 133 mhz, 5 at 538 mhz, 4½ at 778 mhz, 7 at 1 ghz. The receiver is actually a 30 mhz IF ampl. with all that follows, including a diode meter for relative signal strengths; an atten. calibrated in 6 db steps to −74 db, followed by an AVC position; Pan., Video & AF outputs; switch select pass of ±200 khz or ±2 mhz; and **SELECT AM or FM!** With Handbook & pwr. input plug, all only 375.00
CV-253 Converter only, good used w/book.....99.50
STODDART NM50A Receiver 300–1000 mHz ... 195.00
We have SP-600-JX, R390, WRR-2 Receivers. Ask!
SENSITIVE RECEIVERS from 3 kHz to 75 gHz ... ASK!

REGUL. PWR SPLY FOR COMMAND, LM, ETC.
PP-106/U: Metered. Knob-adjustable 90-270 v up to 80 ma dc; also select an AC of 6.3 v 5A, or 12.6 v 2.5 A, or 28 v 2½ A. With mating output plug & all tech. data. Shpg wt, 50 lbs. 19.50
BARGAINS WHICH THE ABOVE WILL POWER:
LM-(*) Freq. Meter: 125–20 MHz, .01% CW or AM, with serial-matched calib. book, tech. data, mating plug. Shipping wt, 16 lbs 37.50
TS-323 Freq. Meter: 20–480 mhz, 001% 49.50
R23A/ARC5 Command Q-5'er 190–550 KHz, exc. cond 16.95
A.R.C. R15(MIL R-509)Command, 108–135 MHz, new 17.50
Meas. Corp. #59 Grid Dipper 2.2–420 mHz 75.00

NEMS-CLARKE #1670 FM Rcvr 55-260 MHz like new 275.00
WWV Rcvr/Comparator 2½ - 20 MHz, w/scope .. 250.00
Empire Devices NF-114 RFI meter is a red-hot receiver from 150 KHz to 80 MHz 295.00

Attention!
Buyers, Engineers, advanced Technicians:
We have the best test-equipment & oscilloscope inventory in the country so ask for your needs . . . don't ask for an overall catalog . . . we also buy, so tell us what you have. Price it.

R. E. GOODHEART CO., Inc.
Box 1220 GC, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213
Phones: Area Code 213, Office 272-5707

WORLD QSL BUREAU
5200 Panama Ave., Richmond CA USA 94804
THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next county, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

NEW GLADDING 25
FM TRANSCEIVER, 25 WATTS OUTPUT, 6 channels complete with xtals for 146.34/146.76 and 146.94/146.94, low power position, completely separate xmit-rec xtal switching, built in 12V dc supply. (Amateur net $249.95). *OUR LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE $208.50.* With matching AC supply (reg. $299.95) $254.00. Write for literature. Ham-M's $99.00
AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS
8817 S.W. 129 Terrace, Miami FL 33156 305-233-3631

SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA KITS & PLANS

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG
1301 N. BROADWAY **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR.

at 145.000 MHz, N is 29,000
at 145.005 MHz, N is 29,001
at 145.010 MHz, N is 29,002
at 146.940 MHz, N is 29,388
at 147.995 MHz, N is 29,599.

As you can see, changing N by 1 changes the output frequency by exactly 5 KHz, thus giving us the 5 KHz channel spacing. If we make the programmable divider adjustable so N goes from 29,000 to 29,599, that will cover the entire 3 MHz of the band.

Since each count in the programmable divider changes the output by 5 KHz, if we subtract 2140 from N during receiving we will automatically drop the output by 10.7 MHz. (To use an 11.7 MHz receive i-f offset, we subtract 2340.) This subtraction is done automatically by a T R relay. In fact, the switches can be wired to indicate the actual channel frequency. It is not necessary to figure out the value of N corresponding to the operating frequency – if you want to transmit on 146.340, just set the four transmit switches to the digits 6340. To receive on 147.015, just set the four receive switches to 7015. It's that simple.

When you use the synthesizer for transceiving, the VCO has to switch back and forth between two frequencies every time you push or release the mike button. As with any feedback system, this takes a little time. In the synthesizer, it takes the VCO about ¼ to ½ second to reach and settle on the new frequency. To make sure that you don't transmit on the wrong frequency during this interval, an unlock detector monitors the phase detector output, and turns off the switched buffer amplifier while the VCO is moving to the new frequency. This makes it a little rough to break into conversations, but we've researched the problem and, short of having separate synthesizers for receive and transmit, there seems to be no way of getting around the problem. We could reduce this time below ¼ second, but only by greatly complicating the unit and upping the cost.

Next month we will continue with more info.

. . .K2OAW

ANCOM ELECTRONIC CORP.

5667 Lankershim Blvd.
No. Hollywood, CA 91601
(213) 769-5518

ME 26D METER

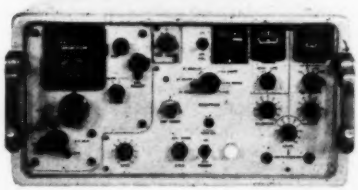
Military version of HP410B VTVM. . . .

Frequency response to 700 MHz on RF probe.

Limited quantity at $45.00

SRR-13

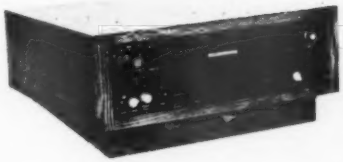
This is a fine receiver covering 2 to 30 mHz in four bands. Built-in calibrator, modular construction and excellent stability make the SRR-13 a good buy at . . . . . .



Write for complete specs. - It's worth it!

$199.95

G-175H



The Rolls-Royce of currently available surplus VHF receivers. AM, FM and CW over the range of 30-60 and 60 to 260 mHz. Separate front ends provide optimum performance on each band. Three separate I.F. strips provide 20, 40 and 300 kHz selectivity. The 40 kHz I.F. utilizes nuvistors yielding a remarkable system noise-figure. I.F. and video outputs allow spectrum display and analysis. After all this, the engineers found a few extra square inches on the chassis and added a carrier operated relay to activate a tape deck or other external device.

If you will drop us a line, we will send two pages of detailed specs. and a photo of the guts of this beast.

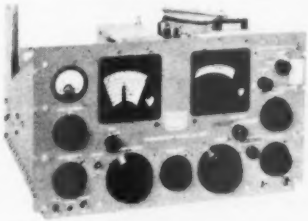
Price, complete. $400.00

Cabinet (Specify type wood). . . . $35.00

SP-600

Still the all-time great general coverage receiver. 540 kHz to 54 mHz. Selectivity down to 200 Hz. Completely overhauled and guaranteed. Write for complete specifications and photograph.

$275.00



An/Com maintains an extensive inventory of military and commercial equipment and publications. We continuously research methods of utilizing surplus military equipment. Write or call stating your requirements.

(Continued from page 9)
a hold and the speaker wires are right there ready.

The power cord comes with a jack built into it – handy for taking the rig out for changing crystals or using it in the house. You can use one crystal for two or more channels if you are a cheapskate too, with a simple cross wire which you can install in seconds – or take out. This is nice for things like 34–94 and 94–94 pairs.

With all the features one might expect this unit to sell for well over $300 – so it will probably boggle a lot of minds to find that this power house sells for only $249.95. It's the most powerful rig you can buy today unless you get an outboard amplifier. *General Avaiation Electronics, Inc., 4141 Kingman Dr., Indianapolis IN 46226.*

GLB SYNTHESIZER

The GLB Electronics model 400B synthesizer is now beginning to become available to dedicated FMers. This synthesizer is designed to work with most of the popular ham FM transceivers and make them so they can hit any .10 kHz frequency on transmit and receive in the entire two meter band, from 144–148 MHz.

There are two sets of dials for setting the frequencies. One set is used for transmitting channels and the other for receive . . . plus there are switches to reverse this order if you happen to feel like it. Or you can use one set to transceive, if that turns you on.

Once you have plugged the 400B into your transceiver and programmed its output to match your rig's crystal requirements, all you have to do is switch from any channel to any other at will. If you want to use a 31–91 repeater you switch the transmitter dials to 6–3–1 and the receiver dials to 6–9–1. It is that simple! Perhaps you want to check the reverse pair? One flip of the two toggle switches and you are listening on 31 and transmitting on 91. That's handy at times.

The specifications that come with the unit have a lot of details that might interest you, though they have little to do with the use of the unit. Like it uses 350 mA at 10–15V dc . . . takes about 10 milliseconds to lock up between receive and transmit . . . uses the push-to-talk from the transceiver . . . has a frequency stability of .005% . . . size 3" high, 5¾" wide, 6½" deep . . . has enough power to feed even fairly long cables, etc.

The model 400B sells for $130 in kit form and $190 assembled. More info can be had from *GLB Electronics, 404 Cayuga Creek Rd., South Cheektowaga NY 14227.*

The GLB part of the company name comes from Gil Boelke W2EUP and the project is an outgrowth of a group effort by the Buffalo repeater association. Gil has sneakily removed the IC numbers and substituted color codes on the eleven ICs in the unit, so don't expect that you can borrow a unit and make one up for yourself. I don't see much in the way of identification of the 14 or so transistors either.

While it is not quite as fast to work the two sets of switches as it is one channel switch, the total flexibility of the arrangement certainly makes up for the slight additional work. Every repeater is immediately within your reach – every simplex channel – every invert pair – no matter where you go. If you get into a new area you know you can still match any thing they can dream up in weird pairs. . .even in Chicago and Los Angeles! – and that's saying a lot.

STANDARD SRC-826M UPDATED

Standard doesn't seem to even try to take advantage of their changes in design. Pity, for they have been making substantial improvements in the unit and the changes should be brought to the attention of the prospective customers.

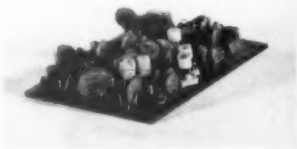
The recent review of the 826 in *CQ* was particularly unfair, with a good deal of space being taken up airing complaints over problems that have been surmounted for quite a long time. The fact is that the Standard equipment that has been sold for the last couple of years has been of excellent quality.

The current model 826 has been changed so that the crystals are right out there in the open when you open a little door in the cabinet. You don't even have to take the rig out of the case to change or tweak crystals now.

Sometime in the last year the 826 crystal deck was changed from its previous vertical position to horizontal. This was a major improvement since it made it infinitely simpler to get in there and tweak those trimmer capacitors. The older model required the services of a malformed dwarf to get into the trimmers – the horizontal board cured all that, putting the capacitors where anyone could reach them. The new door just makes it even easier.

Standard is a bit evasive about the i-f filters they are using, but there is good reason to believe that they have been sending their units along with ever narrower filters. The 826 may have the narrowest i-f on the market today. This makes a big difference when the set is to be used in a major city where the rf pollution is high and where there may even be a 146 MHz repeater output within 30 kHz of the desired channel. Many sets fall apart under these conditions. In situations such as this the reason for paying a bit extra for a transceiver becomes very apparent. *Standard Communications, 639 N. Marine Ave., Wilmington CA 90744.*

2mFM FOR $35.00



As impossible as it seems, there is now a neat little two meter FM transmitter on the market for only $35 – and that is complete with crystal and microphone. We found it difficult to believe at 73 when we received the first announcement of this rig, so we sent for a few of the transmitters, just to see. Sure enough, they arrived, complete with crystals and microphones, ready to go for the frequencies we had specified.

The rig has ten transistors and is built on a pc board only 2½" x 3" – the whole thing is about 3/4" thick, so it could easily be squeezed into a hand unit . . . or into just about any 2m receiver to make it into a transceiver. It uses an 8 MHz crystal (the crystals for the Standard transceivers will work just fine in it if you want to use more than the crystal that comes with it) and has three triplers, a buffer and power amplifier. The final runs about 0.1 watts with 8 volts on the unit and will go up to a full watt if you run the voltage up to 12 volts – and add some heat sinking to that output transistor. But why run high power when low will do the job, right? The 100 mW seems adequate for most line-of-sight applications.

It took about five minutes to solder some wire leads to the board for the 8 volt power (transistor 9V battery), a 19" "antenna" to the output terminal, and hook in the mike. The rig took off immediately and put out a beautiful signal. Tests were made through nearby repeaters – good reports. A couple of days later, Bill, W1PFA, had one of the little rigs working through the K1MNS repeater.

One of the first "conversions" on my units was to remove the soldered-

Semiconductor Supermart

• MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP • PLESSEY

Actual Size

DIGITAL READOUT

At a price everyone can afford **$3.20**

- Operates from 5 VDC
- Same as TTL and DTL
- Will last 250,000 hours

The MINITRON readout is a miniature direct viewed incandescent filament (7-Segment) display in a 16-pin DIP with a hermetically sealed front lens. Size and appearance are very similar to LED readouts. The big different is in the price. Any color filter can be used.

SPECIAL OFFER

- Digital readout
- BCD to 7 – Segment Decoder/driver
- 7490 Decade Counter
- 7475 Latch

Only **$8.20**

PLESSEY SL403D 3.5 W AUDIO AMP IC HI-FI QUALITY $3.95

with 12 pages of construction data

POPULAR IC's

MC1550	Motorola RF amp	$1.80
CA3020	RCA ½ W audio	$3.07
CA3020A	RCA 1 audio	$3.92
CA3028A	RCA RF amp	$1.77
CA3001	RCA	$6.66
MC1306P	Motorola ½ W audio	$1.10
MC1350P	High gain RF amp/IF amp	$1.15
MC1357P	FM IF amp Quadrature det	$2.25
MC1496	Hard to find Bal. Mod.	$3.25
MFC9020	Motorola 2-Watt audio	$2.50
MFC4010	Multi-purpose wide band amp	$1.25
MFC8040	Low noise preamp	$1.50
MC1303P	Dual Stereo preamp	$2.75
MC1304P	FM multiplexer stereo demod	$4.95

FETs

MPF102	JFET	$.60
MPF105/2N5459	JFET	$.96
MPF107/2N5486	JFET VHF/UHF	$1.26
MPF121	Low-cost dual gate VHF RF	$.85
MFE3007	Dual-gate	$1.98
40673	Dual-gate	$1.75
3N140	Dual-gate	$1.95
3N141	Dual-gate	$1.85

NEW FAIRCHILD ECL HIGH SPEED DIGITAL IC'S

9258 Dual "D" FF toggles beyond 160 MHZ $4.65

9582 Multi-function gate & amplifier ... $3.15

95H90 300 MHz decade counter $16.00

A 95H90 & 9582 makes an excellent prescaler to extend low frequency counters to VHF – or use two 9528s for a 160 MHz prescaler.

SIGNETICS PHASE LOCK LOOP

NE561B	Phase Lock Loop	$4.75
NE562B	Phase Lock Loop	$4.75
N5111A	FM/IF Demodulator	$1.50
NE566V	Function Generator	$4.75
NE567V	Tone Decoder	$4.75

NATIONAL DEVICES

LM370	AGC/Squelch amp	$4.85
LM373	AM/FM/SSB strip	$4.85

LM309K 5V 1A regulator. If you are using TTL you need this one. $3.00

CORES AND BEADS

T200-2	$2.00
KW Balun kit only	$3.50
T68-2 3 cores	$1.00
T50-2 3 cores	$1.00
T50-6 3 cores	$1.00
T50-10 3 cores	$1.00
T44-10 3 cores	$1.00

BEAD SPECIAL

Ferrite Beads 1 doz. $1.00

MOTOROLA TUNING DIODES

Silicon voltage variable capacitance diodes in TO-92 plastic case like plastic transistors. Both standard Motorola and HEP numbers are listed; devices are same. Capacitance value is typical at –4Vdc. Tuning ratio is approx. 3:1.

MV2101/R2500	6.8 pF	$1.10
MV2103/R2501	10 pF	$1.10
MV2105/R2502	15 pF	$1.10
MV2109/R2503	33 pF	$1.10
MV2112/R2504	56 pF	$1.10
MV2115/R2505	100 pF	$1.10

FAIRCHILD RTL DIGITAL IC's

UL900 Buffer	.80
UL914 Dual 2-input Gate	.80
UL923 JK flip-flop	$1.50

Please add 35¢ for shipping

Circuit Specialists

Box 3047, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR
Motorola HEP – Circuit-Stick – Plessey
All devices are first quality and are fully guaranteed.

in crystal and put in pin sockets so regular FM crystals could be plugged in to change the frequency. That took about five minutes. Next I wired in a little transformer to step down the audio input impedance so I could feed the rig from a receiver and make a midget repeater out of it. For a few days I drove every passing amateur crazy with my tiny 34–94 repeater. It covered Peterborough nicely, which was what I had in mind. That little rig could do a fine job as a low powered repeater if I put it up on the mountain. I note that the German repeater on the Zugspitz has only been running about two watts, and has been used over 200 mile paths.

Perhaps, with the era of these extremely low cost rigs, we may find one-town repeaters becoming popular – perhaps even mobile repeaters may be next.

The amateur interested in simple construction could take this little rig and build it into a hand unit quite simply. He might add a little transistor radio and converter – or perhaps he might work on International Signal to release the receiver boards they make.

These boards are made in the U.S.A. by the same company that puts out the Clegg equipment. They were originally designed for being built into fire hats to provide communications for firemen. When that project was cancelled, International Signal found themselves sitting there with a few hundred midgit transmitters and receivers. Hmmm, they said, would the amateurs be interested in cleaning out these leftovers? They sent out a trial letter to a few hundred known FMers and the answer was a resounding YES! The rigs disappeared instantly. Hmmm,, they then thought – let's see what happens if we advertise them in 73.

At $35 this has to be one of the best bargains ever to hit for the FM amateur.

There has been some talk of using these inexpensive transmitters as another weapon in repeater wars. Imagine the consternation of the repeater mogul who has been crushing co-channel repeaters with high power when he finds that his repeater is being keyed up by short random pulses from well hidden things like this. It could take forever to find them. Such talk is irresponsible and such an approach to repeater problems should not even be considered. There is no King of Repeaters so arrogant that you cannot sit down face to face with him and work out your problems. Well, there may be one that arrogant – but only one, and he isn't *your* problem. No, let's be sure to use these almost throw-away priced transmitters for the benefit of amateur radio, not to further battles.

73 will welcome application ideas for these rigs – conversions – whatever. *International Signal, 3050 Hempland Road, Lancaster PA 17601.*

AL	WB4QCL	Montgomery	34 – 94
AL	W4MWF	Montgomery	16 – 76
AL	W4QEE	Mobile	22 – 82
CA	WA6ILA	Mt. Oso	28 – 88
CA	WA6RTM	San Miguel	518 – 670
CA	K6PHF	Pueblo	DELETE
GA	WB4WST	Atlanta	34 – 76
HI	KH6FOX	Waikiki	16 – 76
HI	KH6EOL	Waialva	20 – 80
IN	K9HDH	Elkhart	16 – 76
IA	WA9BBQ	Ottuma	34 – 94
KS	W6DKU	Wichita	46 – 94
KY	W4YWH	Covington	19 – 79
MO	W6OKB	Savannah	25 – 85
MO	WA6ZIK	Eldon	28 – 88
NJ	K2GCL	Waldwick	25 – 85
OR	K7KGV	Grants Pass	34 – 94
CT	WA1KGK	Bridgeport	DELETE
CT	W1FPT	Trumbull	34 – 94
CT	WA1KHA	Manchester	04 – 64
CT	WA1OXW (Change from W1RGG)	Fall River	28 88

SOLID STATE REPEATER

Not a few repeater groups are fed up with the miseries of keeping tubes in their converted surplus type repeaters. And how many repeaters sit there and work, month in and month out without requiring almost constant attention? The availability at a very reasonable price of a trouble-free solid state repeater should be welcomed.

Standard Communications has put together a repeater package using the best commercial Standard boards which should be very popular. The unit operates from 12 volts, which means that in most installations there will be a power supply with a good sized storage battery across it – so in case of ac power loss the unit will be able to operate from the battery. The drain is low – about 400 mA on receive and 3 Amps on transmit.

The fellows at Standard have tried to put everything in the repeater that you will need . . . input for the identifier . . . adjustable time out timer . . . external speaker jack for testing . . . carrier delay timer for the squelch tail (or tale, if you like that better) . . . and a remote control jack. The repeater is designed for 19" rack mounting and is only 5¼" high and 9" deep. The output is ten watts – about right for the average repeater. Higher power is rarely needed except to meet the needs of the repeater owners ego and almost invariably leads to the alligator syndrome. If the temptation is just too much and you must have more power, the ten watt output will drive one of the amplifiers available from Tempo and others quite adequately. Tempo has an amplifier in the works designed for repeaters, built on a 19" panel.

There are local controls on the repeater to turn the receive on, the transmitter on, the squelch on, a volume control for the speaker, a repeat-duplex switch, monitor switch and a tone squelch switch.

The price? Under $600. Just barely. *Standard Communications, Box 325, Wilmington CA 90744.*

HOT GEAR

Saul A. Cohen, K4ACJ, reports the theft of a Swan Cygnet Model 270 transceiver S/N 313022 and a Collins MIC Model MMs S/N 4294. The equipment was stolen from his car in San Francisco on June 4.

Contact Saul A. Cohen, K4ACJ, 4524 Michigan Ave., Miami Beach FL 33140. (305) 531-9782.

Roger W. Coulson, WA1NVC, 31 Rosedale Road, Watertown MA 02172 reports the theft of his 11 channel HR2A, No. 04-07152.

List from Past Issues:

Mfr., Model, Ser. No.	Owner	Issue
Halli, SR46A, No.446100	WA1EMU	9/71
Reg., HR-2, No.04-03505	WA5BNM	11/71
Sonar, FM3601, No.1003	WB2ARM	11/71
Coll., 76A4, No.804	W6MGI	12/71
GE, Portable, No.1041218	K2AOQ	1/72
Coll., 75SE-B, No.15640	Col.St.U.	1/72
Coll, 2153, No.12000	Col.St.U.	1/72
Coll., 516F1,No.1649	Col.St.U.	1/72
Simp. Mod-A, No.35457	W2PWG	1/72
SBE SB-33 No.103906	WA5JGU	2/72
Heath HW22A No.907-1835	W1BDX	2/72
Nat'l HR050 No.280019	WA5DQF	2/72
Halli., SR160 No.416000-108039	K9YVA	2/72
Drake TR3 No.3858	WA9EYL	2/72
Coll., KWM2A No 13815	ARRL HQ M. Godwin	2/72
Coll., 312B4 No.59920		
Coll., 30L1 No. 40084		
Coll. MPL No. 44507		
Coll. MM1 (mob. mike)		
Misco minispkr.	Sgt. Hopkins Wilm. DE Police	2/72
Swan SW174 No. 416-5	W6AXT	2/72
Reg. HR2A No.04-05896	K4GBL	2/72
Heath SB102,No.132-128107	W.Singer Woodbridge VA 703,491-2257	3/72
Yaesu FT-101 No. 107036	WA2YSW	4/72
Standard 2m FM No. 102703	W6NPV	4/72
Drake ML2 No. 20189	WB2LLR	4/72
Standard SRC-806M No. 009210	K1TLP	5/72
Aerotone 6M 355LT, No. 685064	RR Police Grd.Ctrl.Trml. NYC	5/72
Standard SRC-806M, No. 102703	C. Mathias 3234 Coronado Ave Imperial Beach CA	5/72
Lafayette HA-410 No. 009210	WA2KDG	5/72
Coll., 62S1 No. 10728	MSU ARC E.Lansing MI	6/72
WRL Duo-Bndr 6010AT302	WA6FCY	6/72

USED FM GEAR
DuPage FM

P. O. Box 1, Lombard, Illinois 60148
312-627-3540

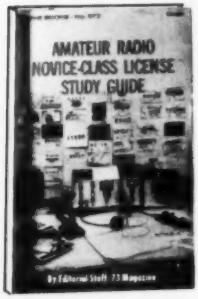
	LO BAND 30—50 MC		
RCA	**CMFL-50AO5**	50 watts out, transistor power supply	$45.00
	CMFW-4;	40 watts out, vibrator power supply	40.00
	CMFT-50;	50 watts out, transistor power supply, partially transistorized receiver	65.00
GE	**MA/E-16;**	60 watts out, 6/12 volt vibrator power supply with channel guard with accessories.	75.00
MOTOROLA	**T41GGV;**	30 watts out, 6/12 vibrator power supply	55.00
	T5IGGV;	60 watts out, 6/12 vibrator power supply	75.00
	HI BAND 150—160 MC		
RCA	**CMC20;**	20 watts out, 6/12 volt vibrator power supply	45.00
	CMCT-4;	40 watts out, transistor power supply, partially transistorized receiver	65.00
MOTOROLA	**U43GGT;**	30 watts out, transistor power supply, with accessories	110.00
		2 Frequency T & R if available	10.00
	T53GAD	50 watts out, 6/12 volt power supply	70.00
	UHF 450—470 MC		
RCA	**CMUW-3;**	15 watts out, 12 volt vibrator power supply	35.00
MOTOROLA	**L44A6;**	110 volt table top base station	100.00

ACCESSORIES INCLUDE CABLE, CONTROL HEAD AND SPEAKER.

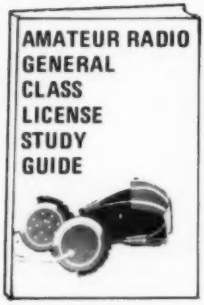
Some items are one of a kind. Please give second choice if possible.

Terms: All items sold as is. Allow three weeks for delivery. Accessories not included unless listed. Money back if returned in five days. Shipping charges prepaid. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

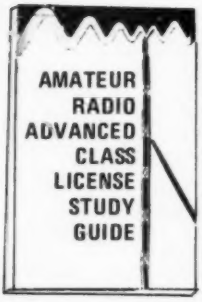
Free Free Free Free Fre



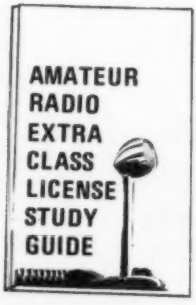
A The Novice Class License Study Guide has not yet been published in 73 or in any other magazine. This book contains all the basic technical information need to pass the Novice License with flying colors. . .and is invaluable as a basic text for understanding the General Class Study Guide. Profusely illustrated and so clearly written that just reading it is enough to permit most applicants to pass their exam. $3.95 value.



B The 73 General Class Study Guide has helped thousands to easily pass their General License the first time through. At $9 a whack, isn't it foolish not to hedge your bet with this comprehensive and simple book? No other study guide is as complete or as easy to read. None. A $4.95 value.



C The Advanced Class Study Guide has proven to be the only complete text for preparing to pass the Advanced Class license exam. Never before has radio theory been made so simple. After just reading this book it is almost impossible to fail that exam. And remember that in addition to the trouble of going to the FCC to take that exam, there is a little matter of $9 you have to ante up. Why take a chance on failing? $5.95 value.



D The Extra Class License Study Guide makes all that complicated electronic theory seem simple. A little study with this book and you will be ready to face the FCC examiner with confidence. A $4.95 value!

E The 73 DX handbook has every DX aid you could hope for. . .QSL Bureaus, postage rates worldwide, DXCC and WTW country lists and record pages, maps of many areas of the world with prefixes, plus a complete wall-sized world map with each book! It is profusely illustrated with pictures of many of the top DXers, plus articles on working DX on the different bands. There are great circle bearing maps and charts, and more. . .more . . .more.

F The FM Anthology has reprints of all the articles and technical data from the early issues of the FM Journal. No FM library is complete without this data, much of it just not available elsewhere. $5.95 value.

G The BEST of FM is a compilation of the best articles that appeared in the FM Journal from March 1968 through June 1969, the last of the magazine. Read the extremely controversial Chronicles of 76. Plus dozens of technical and circuit articles available nowhere else. $4.95 value.

H Transistor Projects for the Amateur is crammed with over 40 interesting construction projects covering receivers, converters and transmitters, many in the VHF region. If you like to build you will blow your mind over this book.

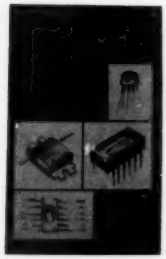
Free Free Free Free Free

GET ONE BOOK FREE WITH EACH DIFFERENT SUBSCRIPTION.
GET THREE BOOKS FREE WITH EACH LIFE SUBSCRIPTION.

Accept ONE BOOK FREE with our compliments for each different $6 subscription you enter. Free Gift Books can be sent to each subscriber or to the donor. One gift book per $6 subscription, wherever they go. All subscriptions will be entered to start with the next issue unless otherwise noted. On renewals or extensions of subscriptions please include the address label from the magazine wrapper or renewal notice. This offer good in North America only. Foreign readers may participate by adding one extra dollar per one year subscription.

J Solid-State Projects for the Experimenter contains over 60 projects taken from the pages of 73 Magazine. Build a Six-Meter Fet Converter. Or, maybe a ham TV receiver. It's all here. $3.95 value.

K The Fascinating World of Radio Communications is an introduction to radio communication. This book gives you some of the history of radio communication and an idea of what you can expect from your new hobby. $3.95 value.



L IC Projects for Amateur & Experimenter is an anthology of IC construction projects taken from 73 Magazine. Edited by Wayne Green it's a must for any ham library. $3.95 value.

Please enter subscriptions for the following, starting with the next issue.

73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458

New ☐ Renewal or Extension ☐

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Circle book wanted: A B C D E F G H I II III

1 year $6 ☐ choose 1 book Life $73 ☐ choose any 3 books

73 Magazine, Peterborough NH 03458

New ☐ Renewal or Extension ☐

Name_____ Call_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Circle book wanted: A B C D E F G H I II III

1 year $6 ☐ choose 1 book Life $73 ☐ choose any 3 books

That's right, all you have to do is buy a one year $6 subscription to 73 and you are eligible for a free book (postpaid) of your choice, or a set of back issues (FOB 73 HQ). You say you want two books? Fine, no trouble whatever, just buy a little old gift subscription for a friend or DX buddy and ask us to send you the book or back issue package.

Can you buy two years for $12 and get two books? No, sorry about that, but the whole purpose of this unusual offer is to increase the circulation of 73, not to just give away a few thousand books free of charge. We know that once an active amateur starts reading 73 he has a hard time ever being without it again and so, though we pay dearly for that first subscription, we eventually make it up come renewal time. And keep in mind that the more subscribers we have for 73 the better magazine we can give you.

Over 3000 great articles have appeared in our back issues and most of them are just as good today as the day they were printed. You will have the time of your life reading all those wonderful issues you missed. We have separated the back issues into three packages, issues from 1960–1964 (I), 1965–1967 (II), and 1968–1970 (III). These back issue bundles are put together by illiterate apple pickers borrowed from other ham magazine staffs and thus there is no possibility of our guaranteeing any particular issue in your bundles . . . you take pot luck. Due to the $12 value that we are making available in these back issues packages (12 different back issues in each package), we must ask that you foot the shipping charges.

Please include $2 to cover handling and mailing of these great big packages of back issues.

If you prefer that we send a book of back issues to your buddy along with his subscription, just indicate this on the form.

SLEP'S SPECIALS

R-390A/URR; THE CADILLAC OF ALL RECEIVERS, TUNES 500KHZ.THRU 30.5 MHz DIGITAL TUNING, 115V/60Hz, 19" RACK MOUNT $750.00

HAMMARLUND SP-600JL-24 TUNES 100 kHz THRU 29.7 MHz IN 6 BANDS 19" RACK MOUNT 285.00

BC-348 RECEIVER, A GREAT RECEIVER FOR AM/CW AND VLF/HF WORK, UNMODIFIED ORIGINAL 28V P/S EASY TO CONVERT FOR 12VDC OR 115V/60HZ OPERATION, TUNES 200—500KHZ AND 1.5 TO 18MHZ 65.00

BENDIX RA-10 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER RECEPTION AM, CW, MCW AND VOICE, FREQ RANGE 100 TO 1750KHZ IN 4 BANDS, 14VDC 9.95

URC-11 EMERGENCY HANDIE TALKIE, 243MHZ, IDEAL FOR AIRCRAFT, MARINE OR 220MHZ CONVERSION, SEE MAY '69 CQ 14.50

COLLINS R-388/URR RECEIVER TUNES 500 KHZ THRU 30MHZ, IDEAL FOR RTTY, SWL, OR LAB USE, 19" RACK MOUNT 375.00

AN/URR-13 RECEIVER, TUNEABLE UHF 225—400MHZ, USED TO MONITOR MILITARY AND ASTRONAUT FREQUENCIES AM/CW 115V/60HZ 85.00

AN/SRR-13 RECEIVER TUNES 4 THRU 32MHZ AM/CW/FSK, 115V/60HZ, A POPULAR NAVY RCVR 145.00

COLLINS R-540/ARN-14C OMNI/VHF RECEIVERS TUNES 108MHZ THRU 135.9MHZ 28VDC, COMPLETE WITH CONTROL HEAD AND MOUNT 49.50

RT-349/ARC-55 UHF TRANSCEIVER TUNES 225—400MHZ, 28VDC 65.00

ARC-R-13B TUNES 108MHZ THRU 135MHZ, 28VDC, A VHF VERSION OF THE COMMAND SETS, SAME SIZE 18.50

HARD TO FIND C-451A/ARC-21 CONTROL HEAD 14.50

COLLINS C-975/URR CONTROL FOR FRR-39 DUAL R-390 SYSTEM 35.00

NAVY RDJ PULSE ANALYZER 32.50

GR 1215B UNIT OSCILLATOR 50—250MHZ 29.50

HP 200T PRECISION TELEMETER TEST OSCILLATOR 37.50

I-222A SIGNAL GENERATOR 8—230MHZ 45.00

KAY RADA-PULSER 470A 19.50

COLLINS CU-351 ANTENNA COUPLER SAME AS 180L-3 TUNES 2—30MHZ HAS VACUUM VARIABLE, METERED, USED BY MILITARY AS ANTENNA MATCH-BOX 29.50

WESTERN ELECTRIC A2A VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PERMITS THE TRANSMISSION OF VIDEO OR DATA SIGNALS IN THE RANGE OF 30CPS TO 4.5MHZ OVER A BALANCED WIDEBAND CABLE. MAXIMUM LINE LENGTH 4.5 MILES (84DB) WITHOUT REPEATERS 175.00

CV-542/TRC-47 CONVERTER 18.50

JERROLD 707D RF SWEEP FREQUENCY GENERATOR WITH H-71, H-72 OSCILLATOR PLUG-IN 10—200MHZ, LESS D-51 DETECTOR ACCESSORY 119.50

SG-66A/ARN-5 OMNI SIGNAL GENERATOR MILITARY VERSION OF ARC H-14 FAA TYPE APPROVED FOR AIRCRAFT RADIO SHOPS 550.00

HP-430C RF POWER METER, 19" RACK MOUNT 39.00

BALLANTINE 300 AC VTVM, 10HZ TO 150KHZ RNAGE, 1MV TO 100V IN 5 RANGES, LOGARITHMIC SCALE 1-10DB, ACCURACY 2% 29.50

TEKTRONIX 536 OSCILLOSCOPE WITH TYPE T AND TYPE K PLUG-IN 495.00

CARTER ROTARY CONVERTER 28VDC-16AMPS INPUT WITH 115V/60HZ OUTPUT AT 2.3 AMPS PORTABLE HAND CARRY. IDEAL FOR CAMPERS, FIELD TRIPS, BOATS, EMERGENCY AC POWER, AIRCRAFT, FORKLIFTS, ETC., HAS MANY USES 16.50

LAMPKIN 205A FM MODULATION METER, IDEAL FOR TWO-WAY, AMATEUR OR MARINE REPAIR BUSINESS 185.00

TS-148/UPM-33 SPECTRUM ANALYZER RANGE Y-BAND 8470-9630MHZ, SWEEP WIDTH 10—30MHZ VARIABLE, FREQ SWEEP 40—50MHZ, IF BANDWIDTH 50KHZ. PERFECT FOR ANY RADAR WORK 39.50

MEASUREMENTS MODEL 59 GRID DIP OSCILLATOR WITH ALL COILS THRU 400 MHz 65.00

TS-592/UPM-15 PULSE GENERATOR A GOOD BUY FOR ANYONE DOING PULSE WORK 39.50

LAMPKIN 105B FREQUENCY METER WITH PPM METER FOR FM WORK 145.00

SG-299D/U SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR, A WIDE RANGE 1HZ TO 1MHZ CONTINUOUS COVERAGE, USE WITH ANY OSCILLOSCOPE TO DETERMINE FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND PHASE SHIFT CHARACTERISTICS OF VIDEO AND AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, MILITARY VERSION OF HP211A 39.50

HP524B FREQUENCY COUNTER, BASE FREQ 10HZ TO 10MHZ, 6 VERTICAL READ-OUTS, PLUS 2 METERS GIVING 8 DIGIT READ-OUT EXTEND RANGE TO 510MHZ WITH 525 SERIES PLUG-INS 225.00

FREQUENCY CONVERTER PLUG-IN'S FOR HP524, B, C, D; USM-26; FR-38 AND NORTHEASTERN:

HP525 10—100MHZ 69.50
HP525B 100—220MHZ 85.00
HP525C 100—510MHZ 195.00
HP526A VIDEO AMPLIFIER 85.00
HP526B TIME INTERVAL PLUG-IN 85.00

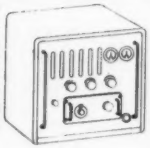
TECHNICAL MANUALS

WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF MILITARY ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT MANUALS. NO LISTS, SO PLEASE SEND US YOUR NEEDS FOR QUOTATION.

EIMAC TUBES AND SOCKETS — SEE OUR AD IN MARCH 73 SURPLUS ISSUE. ALL EQUIPMENT EXCELLENT CONDITION, FOB ELLENTON, FLORIDA, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED, IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

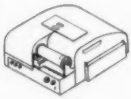
SLEP ELECTRONICS CO. *Write — Phone* *(813)722-1843*
2412 NORTH HIGHWAY 301, ELLENTON, FL 33532

Counter FRR 38 same as HP 5248 8 places frequency measurements 10 Hz to 10 mH also can be used to 100 MHz and 500 MHz with proper plug-ins, counter with MX 1636 plug in (for greater sensitivity) for 10 mc use $75.00 100 mc plug in $24.50 additional.



LM Frequency Meter 125 kHz to 20 MHz ±.01% heterodyne unit for measuring and setting rec. & trans. Signal gen. etc. in good cond. with 1000 kHz crystal & tubes and proper book $35.00

Facsimile unit trans. & receiver with 60 Hz supply 12" x 12" x 6" used in many offices. Send 2 way messages complete with conversion sheets only $12.50 ea or 2 for $19.95.

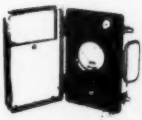


Walkie talkie solid state HT1E manf. by Hallicrafter used in Viet Nam 30 to 50 kHz AM. Can be put on citizen band or converts to 6 meters powered by flashlight batteries. Size 12" x 3" x 3" with schematic. $35.00 ea.

Audio oscillator TS 382 20 to 200,000 cycle. A reed freq. meter permits a check at 2 points. In good condition. $75.00

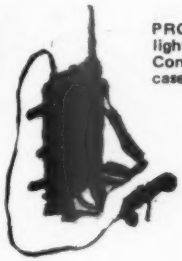
Stereo Scope Indicator. Compact 3" scope unit with 110 VAC supply; many used for teletype distortion. Ind. converts to pan-adapter or stereo output indicator. (Sit back and watch changes in pattern on the scope.) With conversion $24.50

Multimeter TS 352. Portable accurate multirange meter. 0–5000V AC & DC. Current; 0–250 & 0–500 mA. Resistance: 0–30 Meg. Good cond. $27.50



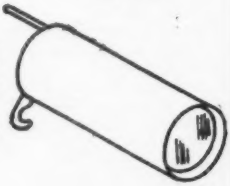
Converter, telegraph & telephone signal conv. Housed in a waterproof, metal case 12" x 7" x 6". Wt: about 10 lbs. Complete with 110V, 60 cy. power supply. (Some hams have converted this unit to a teletype converter.) With schematic $7.95

PRC-10 back pack transceiver, lightweight, 38–55 MHz FM. Complete with battery pack case. Handset & ant $59.50

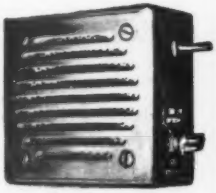


PRC6 WALKIE TALKIE Range 47–56 MHz FM. Lightweight – still being used by military. With antenna only $39.50.

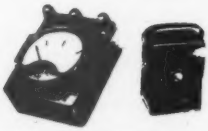
LIGHT SENSITIVE DIODE Self contained lens. Point contact – talk over light beam – works as electric eye – burglar alarm etc. $1.00 ea 6 for $4.95



OUTDOOR LOUDSPEAKER 8Ω voice coil. Housed in a cast aluminum case. Complete with an 8Ω to 600Ω transformer. Cone is treated for weather. Size 5" x 5" x 3" Only $3.95



PRECISION VOLT-AMP METER Weston range 0–3–15–150 VDC and 0–3–15–30 ADC. With carrying case $9.95.



J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS CO.

1624 South Main Street, Los Angeles CA 90015

TERMS: Remittance in full or 25% deposit on COD order. Minimum order $5.00 FOB L.A.

SALE SALE SALE

Wanted: R5 Calibration Manuals, NAV 16-30/ARC, 38-50 FCR, C1398/ARC 38
ALSO other types of manuals

T-17 Handmike	New	$9.50
T-17 Handmike	Used	5.00
R 101/ARN-6 Receiver, 100–550 KC	100	7.00 ea.
R 23/ARC-5 Receiver, 190–550 KC	100	8.75 "
RT 66/GRC 20–27.9 MC	20	25.00 "
RT 67/GRC 27–389	20	25.00 "
RT 68/GRC 38–52–9	20	25.00 "
RT 175/PRC-9 with CY 744	5	25.00 "
RT 196/PRC-6	25	25.00 "
RT 176/PRC-10 with CY 744	12	25.00 "
RA 63A Rectifier	15	17.50 "
BC 453 Receiver, 190–550 KC	100	9.50 "
BC 458 Transmitter 5.3–7 MC	100	5.50 "
BC 604 Transmitter 20-28 KC new	100	8.50 "
BC 221 freq. meter	10	35.00 "
BC 110A swbd-C battery 50–60 cyc. 30 magneto 1 ph.	10	20.00 "
H 113 Headset new	100	2.00 "
M 95A/U microphone with boom	200	1.25 "
M 96/U microphone with boom	200	1.25 "
Canadian microphone type RS-38 with F-1 xmtr with PTT switch	200	2.00 "
M 51/UR microphone	5000	.30 "
MC 419 lip microphone	3000	.30 "
Microphone cord with PL-68, JK 48 switch #49561 for URA	150	1.25 "
M 52 microphone	1000	2.00 "
ANBMC-1 microphone	1000	.65 "
M 29A/U	500	2.00 "
OAP Test sets radar	10	9.50 "
TS-13/AP signal generator 115V 1 ph 60–80	20	25.00 "
TS-15C/AP Fluxometer	40	35.00 "
AS 580A/ARN-30 Antenna, new, boxed	100	9.50 "
HS 33 Headset new		8.50 "
164-4 Connector on 27 ft cord, CX 4639		
164-201-1S	100	1.50 "
CD 807, 100 ft long	150	5.00 "
U 77/U & U78 on 30 ft cord	100	4.50 "
Cable 3E7350-1-83.3; 14 cond. #16; 8 ft long with DPDM 12A 33S-1A, DP DM 12A 34P-1A	75	2.00 "
RG 8A/U Cable, CG 399A, 100 ft long, new	100	7.50 "
H 60/PT receiver cap, new	5000	.10 "
TA-182 Converter complete	20	25.00 "
TA 182 cases	100	2.50 "
164-3 connector on 9 ft cable, new	4000	6.00 "
Heavy cable 14 cond #16; 3E7350-1-83-3 with 2 conn.		
CD 316 cord with 2 plugs, PL-55, new	700	.95 "
CX 4639 cable with 164-4 connector 164-201-1S	100	1.25 "
CX 3639 27 ft long, 4 cond #16		
CG 530 F/U Cable, 9 ft long with 2 ea: UG 260D/U con.	100	.95 "
Throat mikes T-30 new	300	.95 "
Navy Lip mikes, T-45	200	.95 "
U 78/U connector; 164-30	200	1.00 "
164-42	300	1.00 "
164-101-3S		
164-3		
UW 2020F800	1100	.75 "
164-9	700	.50 "
164-10	700	1.50 "
2 ea: 164-3 on 9 ft cord	400	6.50 "
UG 254A, new	1000	.25 "

TALLEN CO., INC.

300 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215
499-6300

50 MEGAHERTZ LOW COST COUNTER

Here is a new item, featured because of numerous customer suggestions. We have taken the basic power supply, chassis and cover from our clock kit, and by substituting a new front panel and printed circuit board, have made a lowest cost frequency counter. The unbelievable low cost is due to our use of our large stock of unused surplus nixies, the new 74196 50 MHz decade counter, and the commonality of parts with our other kits. Readout is to six decades, time base is 1 second, 0.1 seconds, or external. Design is modular, for ease of construction, compactness, and expandability.

- ☐ 50 MHz six digit counter, using time frequency as time base, complete except for cover $97.50
- ☐ Optional crystal controlled time base plug-in conversion $23.50
- ☐ Cover, blue or black anodized . . . . . $ 4.50

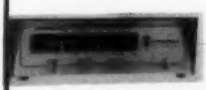
BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR FOR ONLY $108.00!

A complete calculator kit, complete with self contained power supply and case. Indispensible in the home, office or school. Simple enough for a child to build. Some of the features of the calculator are as follows:

- MOS integrated circuits (extra large scale integration) reduce the number of components to a minimum, for easy assembly • Displays eight digits on large size seven segment displays. • Full function complement keyboard features addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, alternate constant, clear in, clear entry, and decimal point set. • Sixteen digit entry and sixteen digit results are possible with alternate display key. • Leading zeroes suppressed • Chain operation • All integrated circuits and displays are socket mounted and replaceable.

So reliable and simple to build, we can make this guarantee: If for any reason you cannot succeed in getting your calculator to function properly after completing construction, for a flat handling fee of $10.00, B and F will repair and ship back your calculator anywhere in the USA. This applies regardless of the age of the assembler, barring gross negligence or the use of acid core solder in construction.

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT WITH NIXIE DISPLAY

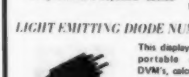


We have well over 20,000 surplus nixies in stock, and because of this bargain purchase we can sell a complete digital clock kit for less than the usual cost of the display tubes only. We provide a complete etched and thru-plated circuit board, all integrated circuits, complete power supply, display tubes, I.C. sockets and a nice front panel with polaroid visor. We have never seen anyone offer the kit for less than $100.00 before. Includes BCD outputs for use as with timer option. May be wired for 12 or 24 hour display. Indicates hours, minutes, seconds.

- Clock Kit, complete less outside cover $57.50
- Aluminum blue or black anodized cover (specify) . . $ 4.50

☐ SHRINK TUBING SPECIAL. Assortment of 200 pieces of shrink tubing, diameters 1/8" to 1/2", length 1/2" to 2" . $1.25
Price $1.25

KEYBOARDS



Three keyboards are available; 20 key calculator keyboard, 40 key alphanumeric, , and 12 key touch tone. All have separate contacts carried out to edge connector.

- ☐ Touch Tone Keyboard . . $ 9.95
- ☐ Calculator Keyboard . . $14.50
- ☐ Alphanumeric Keyboard $29.00

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE NUMERIC DISPLAY

This display is excellent for small portable electronics, such as DVM's, calculators, etc. Equivalent to Montsanto MAN 3A. Operates from 5 volts, 20 milliamperes, with 47 ohm dropping resistor.

$3.25 Each
10 For $27.50

☐ Complete counter kit, 7490, 7475 latch 7447, printed circuit board, led readout . . . $9.50

LATEST HARD-TO-GET SEMICONDUCTORS

- ☐ MUS 4988 silicon uni-lateral switch. Useful for voltage sensitive switch, sweep generators, etc. . . . $1.00
- ☐ MIS A64 PNP high current Darlington transistor Super high gain in small package . . . . . 2/$1.00
- ☐ MPS A14, same as above, NPN . . . . . 2/$1.00

THIS MONTHS FEATURE ITEM

POCKET CALCULATOR KIT

This is the kit you have been waiting for. So compact it actually fits in a shirt pocket (3-13/16 x 4-5/8 x 1-1/4). It performs every function you would expect in a desk calculator, including constant, and chain operation, and full floating decimal. The unit is powered by self contained batteries, and uses 8 digit LED displays. The calculations are performed by a single 40 pin integrated circuit, which can truly be called large scale integration (LSI). As a student, engineer, salesman, accountant, or anyone who would like fast accurate answers, this calculator fills the bill, and at a price that unquestionably makes this the lowest price high quality calculator available.

☐ Pocket Calculator Kit $75.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY/CHARGER KIT

This option allows the throw-away alkiline battery to be replaced with a nicad battery, and includes a charger to recharge this battery. The unit may be run during the recharge cycle.

☐ Battery/Charger Kit $17.50

LOGIC AND OPERATIONAL AMP' SUPPLIES

☐ Figure A, potted logic supply, 5 Volts at 1 Ampere, short circuit proof, ultra high regulation, ultra low ripple $16.00

☐ Figure A, potted Op Amp supply, +15 Volts, and -15 Volts at 0.5 Amperes. MHg. by Analog Devices, similar to their model 902. Short circuit proof, ultra high performance. $29.00

☐ Figure B, 5 Volt 1Amp supply, regulated by Fairchild 9305, short circuit protected. $9.75

☐ Same as above, in kit form $7.75

☐ Mating connector for above $1.00

☐ 5 Volt .5 Amp regulated supply, by Blulyne, (not shown) $29.00

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

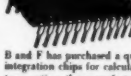
Montsanto MV 50 or equivalent LED's. Now less expensive than filamentary bulbs. At this price wire them into logic circuits as status indicators, build low cost counters or use them as panel lites. Rated at 10 - 40 Ma @2V

- ☐ 10 LED's $3.00
- ☐ 100 LED's $25.00
- ☐ 1000 LED's $200.00

LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM COMPONENT SPECIAL!!

We have made an excellent purchase of an excess inventory of a local manufacturers speaker systems although we aren't allowed to mention the manufacturers name, the specs should make it self evident. The woofer is a 12" free-edge (acoustic suspension) unit, with 2" voice coil and a 2 lb. magnet. The mid-range is a 5" unit and the tweeter is of the dome type, for best high frequency dispersion. Crossover between woofer and mid-range is by an R-L-C network, while high frequency crossover is by an R-C network. Balance controls are provided for both mid-range and tweeter. Plans for a suitable enclosure are provided.

☐ Speaker System . . . . . $29.00 ea./2 for $55.00



CALCULATOR CHIP SPECIAL

B and F has purchased a quantity of MOS large scale integration chips for calculators. We are not allowed to mention the manufacturers name, however, the specs should make them self-evident.

- ☐ Set "X" - Four 24 pin I.C.'s, BCD output, 16 digit, fixed automatic decimal point, possible memory expansion, constant $29.00
- ☐ Set "Y" - Single 40 pin, 7 segment output, 12 digit, fixed automatic decimal, no constant . . . $15.00
- ☐ Set "Z" - Single 40 pin I.C., 7 segment output, 8 digit, floating point, constant $19.50

LINEAR DEVICES, OP AMPS, REGULATORS

- ☐ 709 High performance Op-Amp . . . . . $.50
- ☐ 711 Dual Comparator . . . . . $.50
- ☐ 723 Regulator $1.25
- ☐ 741 Compensated Op-Amp. . . . . $.50
- ☐ 558 Dual 741 . . . . . $1.00
- ☐ LM309 5 Volt 1 amp Regulator, TO-3. . . . $2.25

FAIRCHILD VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Fairchild UGH7805 5 Volt 1 amp voltage regulator. Perfect for logic supplies, very compact $1.95

SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

We have made a fortunate purchase of Sanken Audio Amplifier Hybrid Modules. With these you can build your own audio amplifiers at less than the price of discrete components. Just add a power supply, and a chassis to act as a heat sink. Brand new units, in original boxes, guaranteed by B and F, Sanken and the Sanken U.S. distributor. Available in three sizes: - 10 watts RMS (20 watts music power), 25 watts RMS (50 watts M.P.) and 50 watts RMS (100 watts M.P.) per channel. 20 page manufacturers instruction book included. Sanken amplifiers have proved so simple and reliable, that they are being used for industrial applications, such as servo amplifiers and wide band laboratory amplifiers.

☐ SI1010Y	10 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade	$4.75
☐ SI1025A	25 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade	$14.75
☐ SI1050A	50 watt RMS amplifier, industrial grade	$22.50
☐ SI1025E	25 watt RMS amplifier, entertainment grade	$14.00
☐ SI1050E	50 watt RMS amplifier, entertainment grade	$21.00

- ☐ Transformer for stereo 10 watt amplifiers (2 lbs.) $3.95
- ☐ Transformer for stereo 25 or 50 watt amplifiers (5 lbs.). $5.95
- ☐ Set of (3) 2000 mfd 50 V capacitors for 10 watt stereo. $4.00
- ☐ Set of (3) 2200 mfd 75V capacitors for 25 or 50 watt amplifiers. . $5.00
- ☐ 4 Amp Bridge Rectifier, suitable for all amplifiers $2.00
- ☐ Complete kit for 100 watt RMS stereo amplifier (200 watt music) including two 50 watt Sanken hybrids, all parts, instructions, and nice 1/16" thick black anodized and punched chassis $88.00
- ☐ Same for 50 watt RMS stereo amplifier, includes two 25 watt Sankens, etc. $58.00
- ☐ Same for 20 watt RMS stereo, includes two 10 watt Sankens, etc. $30.00

SGS TAA 621 AUDIO AMPLIFIER

☐ I.C. audio amplifier in 14 pin DIP package, provides up to 4 watts power with proper heat sink, and 28 Volt supply. Can be used at 12 Volts with reduced output power - $1.95 . . . . . 6 for $10.00

HIGH POWER SCR's

SCR's - invaluable for high power applications, motor speed controls, lighting circuits, welding controls, etc. Never before at this low price. Brand new packaged devices, complete with data sheet and 24 page consumer applications manual.

☐ 2N5062	Plastic 100V 1 amp	$.35
☐ 2N5064	Plastic 200V 1 amp	.40
☐ 2N4169	100V/8 amp stud	1.45
☐ 2N4170	200V/8 amp stud	1.65
☐ 2N4172	400V/8 amp stud	1.95
☐ 2N3525	400V/3 amp press fit	.95
☐ 2N1772/C15A	100V/8 amp stud	1.75
☐ 2N1774/C15B	200V/8 amp stud	1.95
☐ 2N1777/C15D	400V/8 amp stud	2.50
☐ 2N1844/C30A	100V/12 amp stud	1.75
☐ 2N1846/C30B	200V/12 amp stud	1.95
☐ 2N5169	200V/20 amp stud	3.75
☐ 2N5170	500V/20 amp stud	4.75
☐ 2N3171	700V/20 amp stud	6.75
☐ 2N3896/C30A	100V/25 amp stud	2.95
☐ 2N3897/C30B	200V/25 amp stud	3.95
☐ 2N3899/C30E	500V/25 amp stud	4.95

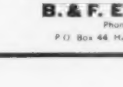
SANKEN HIGH POWER, HIGH PERFORMANCE HYBRID VOLTAGE REGULATORS

These hybrid regulators are easy to use, requiring no external components. Excellent for operational amplifier supplies, logic supplies and other high performance applications. All regulators have less than 50 millivolts ripple and better than 1% line and load regulation, some models far exceeding this specification.

- ☐ SI3120E 12 Volts, 1 Ampere $2.25
- ☐ SI3150E 15 Volts, 1 Ampere $2.25
- ☐ SI3240E 24 Volts, 1 Ampere $2.25
- ☐ SI3050E 5 Volts, 1 Ampere $2.25
- ☐ SI3554M 5 Volts, 3 Amperes $7.00

ALL ITEMS WHERE WEIGHT NOT SPECIFIED POSTAGE PAID IN THE U. S. A.

Phone in charges to (617) 531-5774 or (617) 532-2323. BankAmericard – Mastercharge, $10.00 minimum. No C.O.D.'s please.



$10.00 Minimum Charge

BANKAMERICARD

B. & F. ENTERPRISES

Phone (617) 532 2323

P.O. Box 44 Hathorne, Massachusetts 01937

LETTERS

ou goons don't ever proofr
lousy
bunch of rocks
you ignored my comments in
I insist that you print ev

For the past 3 or 4 years, I have been reading, off-and-on, every ham radio magazine I could find. Last year, a good friend introduced me to 73. Having seen them all, and read them all, I feel that 73 is just about the best there is. I therefore respect your opinions.

For some time, I have been studying for the license, but personal problems always restricted my time. Now I am finally catching up on my code.

Here's my question: If I can achieve 13 wpm (I think I can) would you suggest I try for a General rather than Novice? I have sufficient electronic background to pass the theory. I have heard various arguments for and against; some say that something is missed if one doesn't go through at least a few months as a Novice. What's your opinion?

Dan Case
Erie PA

It sure would be a shame to miss having to buy a bunch of equipment for the Novice bands that you won't need later as a General – and to miss out on the frustration of operating with crystal control (unless you get the Microcomm)... and all the other miseries that turn Novices away from amateur radio so they never even get a chance to find out how much fun can be had. Don't miss this educational approach to amateur radio.

I disagree with what was said by W7AR in his letter of July 1972. SSB is the most efficient way to transmit information. It takes up exactly the same amount of space in the spectrum as does the original information. The reason that we need so much spectrum space to carry voice (about 3 kHz) is the tremendous redundancy of speech. The redundancy has its advantage. As in all information transmission systems, redundancy helps eliminate errors. If we have a clear frequency and want to send the most information in the least time, using the minimum bandwidth, we are forced to go to a language with less redundancy. Such is the language of RTTY. With RTTY, you can send more information per unit time per unit bandwidth than you can with voice.

As we increase the bandwidth required by our signal, we increase either the speed of information or the redundancy of the signal. Therefore, I believe that the new breakthrough in communications will not be a new type of modulation, but rather a new language to apply to our old type of modulation.

The reason we don't divide down our voice frequencies for transmission, then multiply them back up upon reception can be explained in several ways. One is that it is not possible to send the same amount of information in the same amount of time on a narrower bandwidth. Another explanation is that all rf multiplication and division is done assuming that the signal is digital, either on or off. This is fine for FM, where there are no amplitude variations, but it will only cause tremendous distortion to AM where amplitude varies.

One way to make voices on SSB sound better is to slow down the transmission speed. Before a QSO, record everything you want to say on tape at 15 IPS. Play it back on the air at 7½ IPS. Have the fellow at the other end record at 7½, then play back at 15. He will find the frequency response to be almost twice as good. We used the same bandwidth at a lower speed.

There seems to be quite a bit of confusion about amplitude modulation (which SSB is). A couple of months ago, Wayne wrote, "How come if you vary the level of the carrier, the carrier doesn't change level," or some such thing about AM. I have almost completed an article that explains all this with a little trig and algebra. Also, I explain the phasing method of generating SSB and the advantages of AM. Yes, AM does have some advantages (redundancy strikes again), but we must use a different detector to take advantage of them. Is 73 interested?

Harold Hallikainen WA6FDN/6
San Luis CA

I don't work 220 yet, but it burns me up that anyone would ever think of giving more privileges to the CBers. Amateurs have to work to get a license, take a test, and keep a log. Why does the FCC push us around?

All a person has to do to be a CBer is fill out a paper. When he signs his name, he can use the band for anything he wants. Excessive power, foul language and illegal antennas – he can violate any rule he wants and the FCC doesn't say much. But, if an amateur violates a small rule, his license is revoked or he is fined.

I think the FCC should crack down on CBers and stay off our backs!

By the way, I think 73 magazine is the best magazine for me! I really enjoyed "Step on the Klutz" by Bob Manning.

Al Wilson WN8LUD
Riverview MI

What really pushed me over the hump to subscribe to 73 was Bob Manning's article in the June issue. Perhaps mine, as well as other ham's subscription, will replace the one that Carl Emerson cancelled.

Thank you and keep up the good articles that are of a general nature and of assistance to the Novice as well as the 2 meter fans.

M. June Zenge WL7HKA
Ketchikan AL

Just thought you would get a charge out of this. Like you said, you never know where 73 will pop up next. This shot was taken in 7-46 at the Frisco Roundhouse in Memphis TN. The engine was built in 1912 and scrapped about 1950. So I hope you're around that long.

Don Wirth WB0ECM
Maplewood MO

Could it be that your periodic mumblings about getting out of the business, retiring to other pursuits, etc. have had repercussions in south Georgia?

This photo is of the sign erected at the base of a fire lookout tower located on busy US 301 in Wayne County, Georgia, about 50 miles north of the Florida border.

Read and heed!

M. Wayne Street, Jr. K4QEX
Savannah GA

Great cover on June issue. Let's see more.

Richard Rosenbaum WA2AOI
Jamaica NY

I'm very interested in ham radio and enjoy your magazine.

I m writing concerning the article "OSCAR MARINER on MARS" published in the May issue, in which I understood that there was a manned spaceflight to Mars. Has there really been such a flight? Or, was this article some idiot's idea of fiction?

OPEN FRAMEPLATE TRANSFORMERS
INPUT: 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 VOLTS – 60 cys.
SECONDARY: 3200 VCT @ 1 amp.
SIZE: 9¾" x 10½" x 10½" NEW
SHIP. WT. 100# PRICE: $49.95

TOROID TRANSFORMERS
MOST VERSATILE WE EVER HAD
3½" RD. 3" H
WT. 3#
4-14 V INPUT WINDINGS
4-5V FEED BACK WINDINGS
2-333V – 1/2 amp. WINDINGS
2-167V – 1/2 amp. WINDINGS
WILL SUPPLY 1000V @ 1/2 amp.
CAN USE ANY COMBINATIONS OF ABOVE.
SHIP. WT. 5# PRICE: $5.95 or 2/10.00

UTC–DOT–7
200K–PRI.
1K–SEC. PRICE: $1.50 ea. or 4/$5.00

UTC–DOT 9 600 OHMS C.T. SECONDARY
10K PRI. PRICE: $1.00 ea. or 3/$2.50

TRANSFORMERS
115V INPUT
10 or 20 V.C.T. OUTPUT @ 1/2 amp.
SHIP. WT. 1¼# PRICE $1.50 ea. or 3/$5.00

SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE HARMONIC NEUTRALIZED TRANSFORMERS
INPUT: 110 or 220
OUTPUT: 118
RATING: 250 VA 2.12 amps
ELIMINATE BROWN OUTS
PRICE: $19.95

TRANSFORMERS STANCOR
F 610 6.3 VCT @10 amp. 115V INPUT 60 cy.
SHIP. WT. 5# PRICE: $2.95

DIODES
1 amp. BULLET TYPE w/ SILVER LEADS 600 P.I.V.
PRICE: 10/$1.00 or 110/$10.00

VARIACS
5 AMP. GENERAL RADIO TYPE V5 NEW
PRICE: $6.95 or 2/$12.00

TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLY
ADJUSTABLE, REGULATED & METERED
0–20 V @ 5 amp. SHIP. WT. 28# PRICE $14.95
0–15 V @ 1.5 amp. SHIP. WT. 11# PRICE $9.95
0–12 V @ 10 amp. SHIP. WT. 28# PRICE $19.95
EXCELLENT CONDITION

ROTRON FANS
SAUCER FANS
280 CFM 7" DIA. x 2½" DEEP 115V–50–60 cy.
PRICE: $9.95 EA.

FEATHER FANS
270 CFM 7" DIA. 2-7/16" DEEP
PRICE: $6.95 EA.

SPECIAL
T.S. 323/UR
PRICE REDUCED . . . .$49.95 w/ CAL. BOOK
Excellent Condition

MINOR REPAIRS NEEDED
T.S. 323/UR
ALL HAVE CAL. BOOKS BARGAIN NOT JUNK
PRICE: $24.95

UTC TYPE TGR
TELEGRAPH TONE FILTERS. WE START AT 765 & GO TO 2805. HAVING THEM IN 170 CYCLES STEP.
LIMITED QUANTITY PRICE: $11.95 ea. 2/$20.00

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ALL MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED ACCURATELY TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. YOUR PURCHASE MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED. TERMS ARE CASH. MIN. ORDER $5.00. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. RFE – REMOVED FROM EQUIPMENT.

WINTRONIX MODEL 850 INDUCED WAVE FORM ANALYZER. This unit, in conjunction with your present oscilloscope, permits you to view wave forms in the range from audio thru MHz without any direct connection. The probe is simply placed over the tube in question and the wave form is displayed on the oscilloscope. It may also be used as a high gain amplifier to increase 'scope sensitivity. Excellent for T.V., radio, amplifier, and transmitter repair and maintenance. Brand new, with probe.
SHIP. WT. 13# PRICE: $19.95 ea.

AMPEX RF-3
COMPLETE MEMORY – RACK MOUNTED IN CABINET. INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY – SENSE AMPS – READ & WRITE CIRCUITS. ALL I.C. LIKE NEW.
SHIP. WT. 200# PRICE:$1000.00

MEMORY CORE STACKS
32K
42K
SHIP. WT. 100# PRICE: $99.50

IC BOARDS
962 936
946 933
948 951
EACH BOARD HAS 3 OF ONE TYPE OF ABOVE
PRICE: $2.00 ea. or 3/$5.00

IC BOARDS
15 IC ON BOARD TYPE 900 – 914 & 923
PRICE: $2.00 ea. or 3/$5.00

14 PIN DUAL INLINE
IC SOCKETS GOLD PLATED CONTACTS.
PRICE: 50¢ ea. or 5/$2.00

METERS
0–150V AC 3½" NEW PRICE: $3.50 or 2/$6.00
0–500V DC 3½" NEW PRICE: $1.95 or 3/$5.00
0–1.5 MA DC 3½" NEW PRICE: $1.95 or 3/$5.00
0–10V DC 3½" NEW PRICE: $1.95 or 3/$5.00
0–300 amp. DC 50 MV FSWD/SHUNT
PRICE: $2.50 or 3/$6.00
0–50 UA 2½" RFE PRICE: $2.50

METERS PANEL TYPE WESTON MODEL 1238
0–500 microamps full scale calibrated .005 to 500 roentgens/hours. 270 degree scale, approx. 3" dia. excellent for wavemeter etc. New and in original boxes.
PRICE: $1.95 ea. or 3/$5.00

#360 TEKTRONIX WAVE FORM INDICATOR
bandwidth DC to 500 KC. Sensitivity .05/DIV. 50V/DIV. waveforms required for hor. deflection.
Size: 4" x 12" x 14"
#160A regulated power supply for above indicater.
Size: 4" x 12" x 14"
#162 wave form generator for above indicator.
Size: 4" x 12" x 6"
SPECIAL PRICE FOR ALL 3 UNITS
SHIP. WT. 35# PRICE: $99.95

CAPACITORS
65,000 MFD 5V
25,000 MFD 25V
20,000 MFD 30V
40,000 MFD 10V PRICE: 3/$1.00 or 10/$3.00

MODIFICATION KIT 110896 TO PROVIDE OPERATION OF MODEL 14 TD @ 100 wpm FOR GOVERNED MOTORS. NEW. PRICE: $6.95

R 11A LOW FREQ. RECEIVER 190–550 KC modern Q 5'er.
SHIP. WT. 8# PRICE: $7.95 or2/$14.00
#R 48 REC. freq. 230–250 mc.
SHIP. WT. 45# PRICE: $24.95
#T282 D/GR trans. freq. 225–400 mc.
SHIP. WT. 150# PRICE: $39.90

400–550 MC RECEIVER Xtal controlled, 4 section through line – Front end w/crystal mixer. 5 stage I.F., 28V. input, D.C. to D.C. toroid inverter P/S. Subminiature tubes – 1-5636, 1-5896, 2-6111, 3-5718, 4-6205. 4 miniature Babcock relays, and toroid bandpass filter. Heavy alum. watertight case. 6" x 8" x 10"
SHIP. WT. 18# PRICE: $9.95

1206 South Napa Street
215-468-7891
SELECTRONICS
Philadelphia PA 19146
215-468-4645

MORE LETTERS

I am interested in factual information on all phases of radio communication and if this was the author's idea of a joke, then 73 has no place on my bookshelf; it will be 73 to 73 with no 88.

Hilda Dip Chan
New York NY

I have tried all the ham magazines and 73 is still the best all-round publication. Some are all news, some are for geniuses, and some are UGH! half CB. Almost all of the articles in 73 are within my meager knowledge. I am a hard core appliance operator.

My favorite series was the General Class Study Guide. I really enjoy the articles written by fellow hams and I hope they will continue.

Thomas Grabowski K3SPY
APO San Francisco

In answer to your card asking for a renewal on my subscription, I would like to state that I am not renewing this year. I have nothing but complimentary things to say about the magazine and I am sure that it fills a need for many amateurs. However, since I am not in the least interested in RTTY, SSTV or the higher frequencies, I am left with little of interest other than the editor's tiffs with CQ.

Roger W. DeBusk M.D.
K8LSG

I enjoyed solid state construction and Bob Manning's articles are very very good – really enjoy them.

Keep plugging away for us as your efforts are greatly appreciated.

Jack L. Zimmerle WB4QXI
Huntsville AL

You might want to mention in your excellent publication that copies of a U.S. Air Force Medical Service Digest article on Navassa Island activity in February, 1971 are available free of charge by writing to: Richard J. Brown WØEXD/KC4, Pathology, Bld. 626A, NAMRL, Pensacola FL 32512.

Would you like to know why I decided to subscribe to 73? Well, in addition to the articles and ads, both interesting enough, it was the letter by P.T. Atkins, WB2OZW in the March issue. It was the hope that ham radio can have that quality and lead to those kinds of contacts that got me into the business in the first place, which has been confirmed by some great moments within the limited opportunities of the Novice privileges, and which makes me determined to get that General! So, I concluded that 73 would also be of some help to that end.

David A Fee WNØEWE
Brookings SD

I think your magazine is the best. Since you reach a lot of people, maybe one of them can help solve my problem. I've exhausted all the amateurs in this area.

I have a 1969 Chevrolet custom camper with a 396 engine; 18,000 miles on it. In 16,000 miles, I have burned up 6 sets of points and 3 sets of plugs. Even that isn't so bad. The real problem is how to get rid of the S7 level engine noise.

Hope someone can help me.

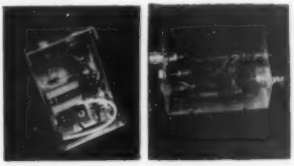
Keep up the good work.

Roy R. Edmiston WA7LUX
Henderson NV

I read about Al Smith (W1GAA) and his problem concerning pirates in the ham business in the June Letters column. I have had a couple of similar experiences and the Post Office handled them with excellent success. In fact, it surprised me. All you have to do is go to your local Post Office claim office with bona fide evidence (cancelled check) and a copy of the order or any correspondence. Tell them all about it and I'm sure action will be forthcoming. No attorney fee either. Hope this is some help in getting your hundred bucks back.

Guy C. Long K9DOF
Elkhart IN

I built the VHF Scaler described in the June 1972, 73 and thought you might be interested in the final construction.



The two photos show the layout in detail. I eliminated the divide-by-100 IC. The unit is powered by a lantern battery. I have already pointed out an error on the bias resistor that was shown as .18k (properly 180 ohms). Incidentally, I have yet to hear from the author on the subject. It would seem that the author should be required to answer and answer promptly; who else can the constructor turn to for answers. If there is any further interest, please feel free to contact me.

Joseph F. Dineen W1JSS
Westwood MA

The idea that you brought out in your recent editorial "Going Through Channels" is really worth a lot of thought and a trial.

A similar idea that may also be worth study and a trial would be to use specific frequencies or channels in each of the high frequency bands for tune-ups. This could decrease the QRM throughout the band by concentrating that form of interference at specific spots. These could be, for instance, in the 7 MHz at 7050, 7225, and 7275. The idea would be to use a standard frequency for this purpose and have enough of them through the band so that the transmitters would still be in tune when the operator goes over to his operating frequency.

This would be similar to the procedure that's used on some nets of having everyone tune-up on net frequency at a specific time just before roll call. This net tune-up, of course, would not apply to an all day net like ECARS. That net operates much more effectively if people tune-up on another frequency; yet, when they do so they are likely to tune-up on someone else.

One idea that fascinates me is operating cross band between two meters and ECARS on 40 meters. It seems to me that it would be fascinating to check in and monitor ECARS on 2 meter mobile.

I enjoy your editorials and your magazine. I think it is the best of the bunch. The other magazines are good, but you are to be commended for being more progressive and innovative. In these times of change we need a magazine such as yours with an editorial staff that is adaptable to the new circumstances of the day.

Keep up the good work.

C. W. Tazewell W4NGU/3
Baltimore MD

On page 34 in the May issue is a mistake which has appeared in your magazine at least 100 times. (This is not much of an exaggeration.) Examine Fig. 5. When you use half of a center-tapped transformer you `do NOT obtain one-half of the impedance! For gosh sakes, folks, I cannot understand how a magazine sophisticated enough to include many complicated IC projects can constantly fail to catch this silly, stupid error. It's usually in at least every other issue! Stop it! By perpetuation of this you are doing the industry harm.

Clyde Wade
Little Rock AR

Look here Clyde, you know and we know that halving the winding does not halve the impedance, but since it stands to reason that it should why make waves? Don't be a trouble maker all your life. Besides, this is the only thing that one hundred different 73 authors ever agreed on, so why try to spoil it?

BETTER THAN POT!

Being a college student means I have to give up many things (like sleeping at night, which I probably wouldn't do anyway). However, at the risk of not eating for the next week or two, I have to renew my subscription to 73 (besides I wouldn't want the staff to starve). At any rate, I would completely lose my mind if I couldn't read 73 every month. I have to have at

COMPUTER KEYBOARD W/ENCODER $35

Another shipment just received. Alpha-numerics keyboard excellent condition. Once again we expect an early sellout. Price of $35 includes prepaid shipment in the US and shipment made within 24 hours of receipt of order.

COMPUTER KEYSWITCHES

Another fantastic bargain for the builder. We have brand new bounce-less micro switch keys, spares from the above units, less key-tops. Make up your own keyboards. Made for PC mount. Package of 48 brand new key-switches only $12.00 postpaid.

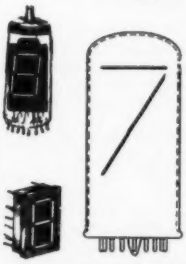
TS 323 FREQ. METER

Similar to the familiar BC 221 except this one covers range of 20—450 mc. Accuracy .005% Used, guaranteed OK, less batteries, with schematic. TS-323 ship sgt 35 lbs. $50.00

POWER TUNEABLE VARACTOR $5.00

Similar to MA-4060, used in doublers, triplers, amplifiers, etc. Fully guaranteed, with specs and some circuits. $5 each or 6 for $25 pp.

DIGITAL READOUTS



GE Y 4075 25V Miniature **$1.75**

GE Y 1938 24V Standard **$1.75**

RAY CK 1905 Standard **$1.75**

MAN-3 1.7V Miniature **$3.50 ea. 10/$30**

GIANT ALPHA NUMERIC B7971 **$1.75**

MAGNO-NONRESTRICTIVE MEMORY

Good for 7116.5 bits storage.
Like new. **$10.00**

LASER DIODE 3 WATT

RCA TA-2628 w/specs. **$5**

ROPE MEMORY MODULE

From APOLLO project **$10**

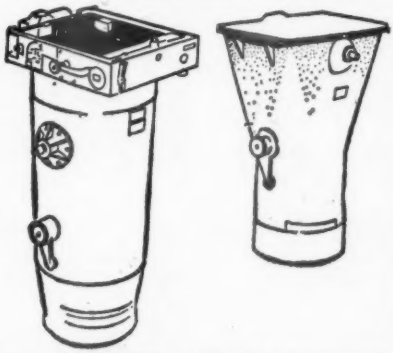
1,000μF 450V CAPS

For photo flash or linear power supplies $1.50 each. **10/$12**

LASER DISCHARGE CAPS

Brand new Laser Storage high speed discharge caps. 40μF at 3KV. **each $10**

GOV'T SURPLUS OPTICS



6″ f/6.3 METROGON wide-angle lens (73° angle of view). In cone with shutter; fabric shipping trunk included. **$15.00.** Filters, red or yellow, **$3.00** each.

6″ f/6.3 METROGON wide-angle lens (73° angle of view). In cone with electric Rapidyne shutter. **$25.00.** Filters, red or yellow, **$3.00 each.** Fiberglass shipping trunk, 21″ by 18″ by 13″, **$20.00.**

24″ f/6 lens assembly in K-17 cone with shutter and iris. $30.00 each. Filters, red or yellow, **$5.00 each.** With electric Rapidyne shutter, **$40.00.** Fiberglass trunk, 26″ by 30″, **$25.00.**

36″ f/8 lens with cone, iris, and shutter, With electric high-speed Rapidyne shutter, **$49.00.** Filters, red or yellow, **$5.00 each.** Fiberglass trunk, 26″ by 20″ by 13″, **$25.00.**

12″ f/4 Perkin-Elmer lens with electric high-speed shutter, **$40.00 each.** Filters, red or yellow, **$5.00 each.** Aluminum trunk, 21″ by 18″ by 13″, **$20.00.**

24″ f/4 (write for particulars), **$100.00.**

12″ f/2.5 Aero-Ektar K-37 camera. 41° angle of view. With light-sensitive shutter trip control. Choice of A5A or LA-21 magazine. **$125.00.** Fiberglass trunk, 24″ by 24″ by 21″, **$25.00.**

On items above, we can remove and ship lens assembly if the cone is not wanted.

FIBERGLASS shipping trunks. Lightweight and rugged for protection of equipment on field trips.
21″ by 18″ by 13″, **$20.00.**
26″ by 20″ by 13″, **$25.00.**
3 trunks for the price of 2

All material f.o.b. Lynn, Mass. Send self-addressed envelope for complete list.

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

Caveat Emptor?

Price – $2 per 25 words for non-commercial ads; $10 per 25 words for business ventures. No display ads or agency discount. Include your check with order.

Deadline for ads is the 1st of the month two months prior to publication. For example: January 1st is the deadline for the March issue which will be mailed on the 10th of February.

Type copy. Phrase and punctuate exactly as you wish it to appear. No all-capital ads.

We will be the judge of suitability of ads. Our responsibility for errors extends only to printing a correct ad in a later issue.

For $1 extra we can maintain a reply box for you.

We cannot check into each advertiser, so Caveat Emptor . . .

START PACKING! Plane or R.R. tickets, road maps. Got 'em? Then you're ready to take off for the gala ARRL Hudson Division Convention, Oct. 21–22, Hilton Motor Inn, Tarrytown, NY. Plenty of free parking. Exhibits, 2 meter FM, RTTY, lectures, contests, YL-XYL events, gabfests, N.Y. sightseeing, prominent banquet speaker. All ya' need to know from Dave Popkin, WA2CCF, 303 Tenafly Road, Englewood NJ 07631. Free gifts for early registration.

SSTV, RTTY, WWV, tone to logic decoder projects. Chassis, plans, hardware, eight 2¼" x 3" epoxy cards, $6. Hornung, 1630 Bowling Lane, San Jose CA 95118.

GALAXY V, MARK III w/VFO, ac/dc supplies, an $800 package – first $400 gets it ppd. K3TUF, Phil Theis, 3050 Hempland Rd., Lancaster PA 17601.

CINCY STAG HAMFEST The 35th Annual STAG Hamfest will be held on Sunday, September 24, 1972 at the ALL NEW Stricker's Grove, on State Route 128, one mile west of Ross (Venice) Ohio. Check local area map for new location. Door prizes each hour, raffle, lots of food, flea market, model aircraft flying, and contests. Identify Mr. Hamfest and win prize. $5.00 cost covers everything. For further info. contact: John Bruning, W8DSR, 6307 Fairhurst Avenue, Cincinnati OH 45213.

WANTED: Old 3D comic book and viewing glasses. Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, Eastwood Village #50 No., Rt. 11, Box 499, Birmingham AL 35210.

WANT OLD RADIO TRANSCRIPTION DISCS. Any size or speed. Send list and details to Larry Kiner, W7FIZ, 7554 132nd Ave. N.E., Kirkland WA 98033.

SELL: Measurements Corp. Model 760 Standard Freq. Meter; Range 25–50 MHz, 150–175 MHz, 450–475 MHz. Accuracy .0004% @25 MHz, .00002% @450 MHz; .00007% @150 MHz. Excel. condx. w/manual. $395. plus shipping. K2LIU, RD #3 Freehold NJ 07728.

WANTED – Collins 75A2 in mint condition, complete with mechanical filters State best price first letter. Write W4TVZ 339 W. Dixson Ave., Orange City FL 32763.

EXPERIMENTERS Make etched dual in-line printed circuit patterns on your board at home. Quick! Easy! Inexpensive! No taping! Details: STAMP-A-CIRCUIT, Box 113S, Westchester OH 45069.

SLOW SCAN goodies for sale 'scope adapter (June 70 QST) $20. Variable 500 to 6 kv supply $10. 5AMP11 scanner CRT $7. 6217 super photomultiplier tube $3. 5UP1 CRT $4. 55875 Slow Scan Plumbicon w/info $20. Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, Eastwood Village #50 No., Rt. 11, Box 499, Birmingham AL 35210.

TOWERS protected, stops rust 3 years. Zinc galvanize equals hot dip! 16 oz. spray can $3.95. Protect rotors etc. 2 years with wax base rust inhibitor lubricant. 7 oz. can $1.89. Postpaid. HTP, Box 901, Cupertion CA 95014.

VHF NOISE BLANKER. Models available for VHF transceiver and receiver-converter systems. See advertisement in July issue 73. WESTCOM ENGINEERING Box 1020, Escondido CA 92025.

YOUR CALL LETTERS Two sets, for windshield and rear glass. Smart white letter with red outline. Easily installed pressure sensitive decals. $1.00 postage paid, anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lake Jordan Artists, Slapout AL 36092.

FM IC-20 & REGENCY-2A owners, Now Available, 4 frequency tone burst oscillator, internally mounted. $29.50. Bob Brunkow 15112 S.E. 44th Bellevue WA 98006. Phone (206) 747-8421.

FOUNDATION for Amateur Radio annual Hamfest Sunday 22 October 1972 at Gaithersburg Maryland Fairgrounds.

TECH MANUALS $6.50 each: R-220/URR, R-388/URR, R-389/URR, R-390/URR, R-390A/URR, URM-25D, TS-148/UP, TS-403/U, OS-8C/U, TT-63A/FGC CV-591A/URR, TT-98/FG, TT-100B/FG, UPM-45. W3IHD, 4905 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021.

SELL OR TRADE: Ten Tech PM1, never used, 25 feet heavy duty AC cable, bag used tubes, three TV transformers and USN power supply, S-85 receiver with Q-multiplier. WANT: Johnson Transmatch or equivalent (200 watt minimum), 4:1 balun, and SWR bridge. John Tourtellott, 50 Johnson Avenue, Ridgway PA 15853.

TELETYPE 28ASR Excellent condition. 6 manuals. TT/L-2 TU. $1,100 for lot. Pick-up only. Henry Rainville 106 S. Cornwall Ave. Ventnor NJ 08406, (609) 822-0098.

HAMFEST IN MEMPHIS September 17, State Technical Institute, Interstate 40, east of city. Prizes, flea market, tech talks, MARS meeting, XYL activities, food. 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Talk in on 2m .34–.94, .22–.76, 75m, 3.980. Write Evin, WB4VDH, 239 Kenilworth, Memphis TN 38112.

NATIONAL AMATEUR CRYSTAL BANK A central receiving, testing and matching service for exchanging 2 meter FM crystals. Send SASE for details. National Amateur Crystal Bank, Dept. 73, P.O. Box One, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle NY 10804.

...AND MORE!

least one vice or addiction (it's the IN thing).

I really enjoy your magazine if you haven't guessed that yet. Please keep up the good articles and circuits, especially the circuits since as a physics major I can appropriate the needed parts from the electronic's lab. (They pay me once in a while for working there; not enough – but, there are advantages like good test equipment.)

You're doing a fine job. Keep up the good work.

Kent Croynn

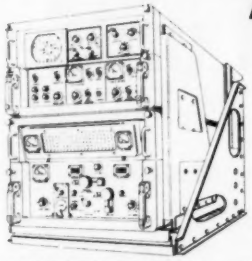
Here is my payment for a subscription. I recently picked up one of your magazines and was surprised at the improvements that you have made. The articles are very up-to-date with FM and state-of-the-art techniques. You stay with the current trends and I'll stay with 73.

David Parker WB4GLO
Grand Farks AFB

All I can say about seeing the K1YSD article in the June issue is that, whenever I open that issue, my eyes are mysteriously drawn to his article where I'm then transformed into a crazed maniac suffering from laughing convulsions. When my friend reads the article, the same thing happens to him. It must be a disease.

Bob Davidson WB8IPR
Chagrin Falls OH

Save over $9,000.00 on this AN/WRR-2 SSB Receiver!



Original government cost: over $10,000.00! One of Navy's most modern radio receiving sets. Built by National Radio Co. in last decade. A triple conversion super-heterodyne. Frequency range: 2 to 32 MC. in 1 kc increments. 4 bands. Featuring full carrier suppression, unit receives AM, CW, MCW, voice, facsimile, teletype and ISB. REQUIRES NO MODIFICATION! Greatly superior to earlier R390A/URR model. Good cond. Complete, operational. Spec sheet available. Spare parts as needed.

$495.

Overhauled and certified . . . $595.00

NAVY TCS TRANSMITTER

Just arrived! This collector's item is now available in new condition! 1.5 to 12 Mc. CW and AM. 50 watt CW. Ideal for a raft of multi-purpose uses. Designed by Collins Radio. Brand new! A Columbia special $75.00

IP-69/ALA-2 PANADAPTER

This compact unit can be used with most Ham Receivers after conversion. Complete with conversion info and schematic. Good condition $19.95

2 METER AIRCRAFT MONITOR RECEIVER 130–150MC

R-748/TRC-47 single channel AM crystal controlled 110V 60CPS, pwr supply & speaker built in, squelch, r-f gain, dual conversion modern design. Size 19"W x 5"H x 14"D for rack mtg. Supplied with schematic & hookup info. No conversion required. Exl condition $29.95

XMTRS – TRANSCEIVERS – REC'Rs

T-47/ART-13 2–18MC transmitter Less tubes – Good condition $14.95
T-47/ART-13 with tubes Exl. Condition . . . 49.95
RT-18/ARC-1 transceiver 100–156Mc Exl. Condition 39.95
ARC-3 transmitter 24 channel 100–156Mc Exl. Condition 14.95
BC-348 200 500KC & 1.5 18MC Reconditioned 24V DC 75.00

R-444/APR-4Y AM & FM Excellent Condition 49.95
R-105/ARR-15 1.5–18MC Collins Receiver, Good $49.95
RBB 600-4000KC Recond. 115/1/60 . . . . 100.00
RBC 4–27MC Reconditioned 115/1/60 . . . 100.00
ARC-3 Receiver 100–156MC 24 Channel Exl. Condition 14.95

COLUMBIA SLASHES TEST EQUIPMENT PRICES!

• TEK., H.P., G.R. ETC.

World's largest storehouse of meters, signal generators, scopes, etc. All popular models. Immediate delivery!

Write for lowest prices in country!

URGENTLY NEEDED!

We will pay top dollar for your late model military communication equipment, and military/commercial lab grade test equipment. Write or call today:

(213) 875-2970 **(213) 764-9030**

FM TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

70–100 Mc. Single channel. 50 W. output. 110 V, 60 cycle. New and like new.
R-19/TRC-1 Receiver $75.00
T-14/TRC-1 Transmitter 75.00
FREE schematics. Convertable to 6 or 2 meters.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT — Tested OK

M-15KSR Page Printer w/Keyboard & Table — $ 199.50
M-28KSR Page Printer — 795.00
M-28ASR Teletypewriter — 1750.00

CV-89A/URA-8A RTTY Audio Type Terminal Unit, Good condition, less cabinet 75.00

COMMAND Receivers Transmitters

RECEIVERS
190–550KC Q-5er Good Condition $14.95
Or Like New 19.95
6-9MC 40 Meters Good Condition 12.95
XMTRS
2.1 3MC T 18/ARC-5 New 4.95
4-5.3MC T-20/ARC-5 Exl. Condition 3.95
4-5.3MC BC-475 New 5.95
MD-7/ARC-5 Plate Modulator For Above Xmtrs Exl. Condition 4.95

Columbia Electronic Sales, Inc.

P.O. Box 9266, 7360 Atoll Ave., North Hollywood CA 91609 Tel (213) 875-2970 & 764-9030

1972 SUMMER SALE

CALCULATOR CHIP – 40 DIP "Calculator on a chip" the manufacturer will not let us advertise the number of this item but we provide full data and instructions for building a 12 digit calculator ADD, SUBTRACT, MULTIPLY, AND DIVIDE ..... $14.95 ea.

COUNTER IC SPECIAL

FAIRCHILD Dual Inline 958 Decade Counter and FAIRCHILD 960 "NIXI" Driver combination. These are new and fully guaranteed but are unmarked. Combination (2 ICs) $1.75. 10 sets (20 ICs) $15.00.

DIGITAL SPECIAL

Ten brand new (on carriers) dual-in-line JK flip-flops–LU321 with data sheet and two pages of application notes describing hookups for–divide by three through ten, and twelve. Also self correcting ring counter hookups, etc.

10 LU321 W/data $4.00

TTL dual-in-line

7400, 7401, 7402, 7404, 7405, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7451, 7453 ..... ea.$. .25
7441 BCD decoder driver 1.15
7442 BCD decoder 1.15
7473 dual JK flip-flop ..... .65
7474 dual type D FF ..... .50
7475 quad latch 1.15
7476 dual JK FF ..... .65
7480 gated full adder ..... .80
7483 4 bit full adder 1.60
7486 quad exclusive or gate ..... .65
7489 64 bit RAM 4.00
7490 decade counter 1.15
7491 8 bit shift register 1.15
7492 divide by 12 counter 1.15
7493 4 bit binary counter 1.15
74154 one of 16 decoder 3.00
74192 up/down decade counter 2.25
74193 up/down binary counter 2.00
74195 unv. 4 bit SR 1.15
8220 parity gen/checker 1.00
8200 4 bit magnitude comparator 1.60
8280 preset decade counter 1.15
8281 preset binary counter 1.15
8520 25 MC divide by "N" 2 to 15 ..... 2.00
7495 4 bit SHIFT REGISTER 1.15
8590 8 bit shift register 2.00
8270 4 bit shift register 2.00

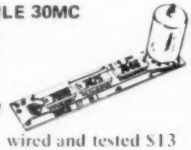
LINEAR SPECIAL

Ten (10) Teledyne TO-5 741 operational amplifiers with a two-page sheet of application notes covering the basic circuits using op-amps ..... $.65 each
Op-amp package 10-741's, data sheet and application notes ..... only $6.00

LINEAR IC's (dual-in-line)

LM100 positive voltage reg. ..... .80
747 dual 741 op amp DIP 1.10
LM302 voltage follower op-amp 1.25
709 operational amplifier ..... .40
710 voltage comparator ..... .75
LM309K 5V-1A power supply module 2.50

DIGITAL COUNTER MODULE 30MC



unit includes board, SN7490, SN7475 quad latch, SN7447 7-segment driver and RCA "numitron" display tube W/decimal. 1" x 4.5" module will mount on 1" centers.
kit $10.95 wired and tested $13

LAST MINUTE ADDITIONS

NE565 Phase lock loop, TO-5 ..... $4.25 ea.
NE566 Function Generator, DIP (8 pin) $4.25 ea.
NE567 Tone decoder, DIP (8 pin). ..... $4.25 ea.
7447 7 segment decoder driver $1.60
74181 Arithmetic Logic Unit, 24 pin, DIP. . .$5.00
8261 fasy carry for above $2.00
8223 256 bit bipolar field programmable, read-only memory $10.00
8570 8 bit SI, PO, shift register $2.50
LED Red Emitting Lamp ..... .60

All IC's are new and fully tested – leads are plated with gold or solder. Orders for $5 or more will be shipped prepaid. Add 35¢ handling and postage for smaller orders. California residents add sales tax. IC orders are shipped within two workdays of receipt of order – kits are shipped within ten days of receipt of order. Money back guarantee on all goods sold.

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR FREE FLYER

P.O. Box J
CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
(916) 966-2111

LOWEST PRICES: ON BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED IC'S
BEST SERVICE: 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL ITEMS NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
MOST CONVENIENT:
ORDER DESK 1-800-325-2595 (TOLL FREE)

PLEASE NOTE: To qualify for prices in the last three columns, you must order in EXACT Multiples of 10 per item for all IC items on your order.

Catalog Number	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix) 1-99	100-999	1000 up	Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix) 100-999	1000-9990	10000 up
7400	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7401	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7402	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7403	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7404	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21
7405	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21
7406	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39
7407	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39
7408	.32	.30	.29	.27	.26	.24
7409	.32	.30	.29	.27	.26	.24
7410	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7411	.28	.27	.25	.24	.22	.21
7413	.58	.55	.52	.49	.46	.44
7416	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39
7417	.52	.50	.47	.44	.42	.39
7420	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7421	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7423	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7425	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38
7426	.34	.32	.31	.29	.27	.26
7430	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7437	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
7438	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
7440	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7441	1.73	1.64	1.55	1.46	1.37	1.27
7442	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94
7443	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94
7444	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.07	1.01	.94
7445	1.71	1.62	1.53	1.44	1.35	1.26
7446	1.24	1.17	1.11	1.04	.98	.91
7447	1.16	1.10	1.04	.98	.92	.85
7448	1.44	1.37	1.29	1.22	1.14	1.06
7450	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7451	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7453	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7454	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7460	.26	.25	.23	.22	.21	.20
7470	.42	.40	.38	.36	.34	.32
7472	.38	.36	.34	.32	.30	.29
7473	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38

Catalog Number	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix) 1-99	100-999	1000 up	Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix) 100-999	1000-9990	10000 up
7474	.50	.48	.45	.43	.40	.38
7475	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7476	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
7480	.76	.72	.68	.65	.61	.57
7482	.99	.94	.88	.83	.78	.72
7483	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
7485	1.42	1.35	1.27	1.20	1.12	1.05
7486	.58	.55	.52	.49	.46	.44
7490	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7491	1.43	1.35	1.28	1.20	1.13	1.05
7492	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7493	.80	.76	.72	.68	.64	.60
7494	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
7495	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
7496	1.18	1.12	1.05	.99	.93	.87
74100	1.52	1.44	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.12
74107	.52	.49	.47	.44	.42	.39
74121	.56	.53	.50	.48	.45	.42
74122	.70	.67	.63	.60	.56	.53
74123	1.21	1.06	1.00	.94	.89	.83
74141	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
74145	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.04
74150	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
74151	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
74153	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.29	1.20
74154	2.43	2.30	2.16	2.03	1.89	1.76
74155	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.08
74156	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.08
74157	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15
74158	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31	1.23	1.15
74161	1.89	1.79	1.68	1.58	1.47	1.37
74164	1.89	1.79	1.68	1.58	1.47	1.37
74166	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
74180	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
74181	5.20	4.90	4.59	4.28	3.98	3.67
74182	1.20	1.13	1.07	1.01	.95	.88
74192	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
74193	1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43
74198	2.81	2.65	2.50	2.34	2.18	2.03
74199	2.81	2.65	2.50	2.34	2.18	2.03

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

1N270	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
1N751A	.30	.28	.26	.24	.22	.20
1N914	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05
1N4001	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06	.05
1N4002	.11	.10	.09	.08	.07	.06

1N4003	.13	.12	.11	.10	.09	.08
1N4006	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
1N4154	.15	.14	.13	.12	.11	.10
2N3860	.25	.23	.21	.19	.17	.15

SUPER FAST SCHOTTKY TTL

Types 74S00, 74S01, 74S03, 74S08, 74S09, 74S10, 74S15, (Three input AND with open collector), 74S20, 74S21, 74S50, 74S51, 74S60, 74S64, (4-2-3-2 input AND-OR-INVERT gate), 74S65 (open collector 74S64); your six column prices are:

1.14	1.08	1.02	0.96	0.90	0.84

Types 74S04, 74S05, 74S40, 74S140 (Dual 4-input NAND line Driver); your six column prices are:

1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15	1.08	1.01

Types 74S73, 74S74, 74S76, 74S78, 74S107, 74S112, 74S113, 74S114; your six column prices are:

1.98	1.87	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.43

ALL IC'S are supplied in 8-, 14-, 16-, or 24-pin DIP (Dual-in-Line) plastic package.
We give FREE data sheets upon request, so ask for those data sheets that you NEED, even for those listed IC that you are not buying.

Solid State Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 773
Columbia, Mo. 65201

Phone 314-443-3673
TWX 910-760-1453

TERMS: RATED FIRMS NET 30 DAYS. Others CHECK or MONEY ORDER with order. Add 35 to orders under $5.00 for postage & handling. For UPS or FIRST CLASS add 45 and for AIR MAIL add 65 to your order; we pay the balance. If you are served by UPS in your area, we strongly recommend this service with its built-in $100 insurance. COD orders are FOB Columbia with 65 COD fee additional. Canadian residents please add 50 for INSURANCE.

MISSOURI RESIDENTS: Please add 4% Sales Tax.

WRITE OR CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD FOR OUR CATALOG OF PARTS & SERVICES. IT'S FREE.

LED 7-SEGMENT DISPLAY

$4.95 Each

50-99	$4.75
100-999	$4.50
1000-70	$4.25

Large ¼" 7-segment LED readout similar to the popular MAN-1 but with improved brightness. Has left-hand decimal point. Fits in a DIP socket. Expected life: Over 100 Yrs. Regularly $12.95 in single Lots. These are BRAND NEW with full data sheet and 4-page MULTIPLEXING Application Note. Needs a 7447 for driver and ONE CURRENT-LIMITING RESISTOR PER SEGMENT. We can supply you with one or ten thousand FROM STOCK. Also available, 21 OVERFLOW digit at the same prices. Mixing of Regular & Overflow digit allowed.

Package of 8, ¾W Limiting R's ..... 30¢

Incandescent Type of 7-segment display. With right-hand decimal point. Rated 8mA per segment at TTL supply of 5V. Design life of 50,000 hours. Needs a 7447 as a driver. In DIP Package. Each $3.25

MOLEX IC SOCKET PINS: Use these economical pins instead of soldering your IC'S to PC boards. Sold in continuous strips in multiples of 100 pins only.
100 for $1.00; 200 for $1.80; 300 for $2.60
400 for $3.40; 500 for $4.20; 600 for $5.00
700 for $5.80; 800 for $6.60; 900 for $7.40
1000 for $8.20. Each Additional 1000 $7.50

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS. Type 5GA-10000WVDC. 5, 7.5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 750, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2500, 2700, 3000, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5000μμF.
EACH ..... 10¢
0.01μF. EACH ..... 11¢ 0.02μF. EACH ..... 12¢

LOW VOLTAGE DISCS, Type UK.

1.0 μF, 3V ..... 25¢	2.2 μF, 3V ..... 30¢
1.0 μF, 10V ..... 12¢	0.2 μF, 10 ..... 20¢
0.47μF, 3V ..... 25¢	0.01 μF, 16V ..... 10¢

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:
All values are available in both, axial or upright (PC Board) mount. PLEASE INDICATE YOUR CHOICE.

10 μF, 15V ..... 10¢	1000 μF, 35V ..... 50¢
30 μF, 15V ..... 10¢	1 μF, 50V ..... 10¢
50 μF, 15V ..... 10¢	2 μF, 50V ..... 10¢
100 μF, 15V ..... 10¢	3 μF, 50V ..... 10¢
220 μF, 15V ..... 15¢	5 μF, 50V ..... 10¢
500 μF, 15V ..... 30¢	10 μF, 50V ..... 15¢
1000 μF, 15V ..... 30¢	20 μF, 50V ..... 20¢
20 μF, 25V ..... 15¢	50 μF, 50V ..... 20¢
30 μF, 35V ..... 20¢	100 μF, 50V ..... 20¢
50 μF, 35V ..... 20¢	200 μF, 50V ..... 40¢
100 μF, 35V ..... 20¢	500 μF, 50V ..... 55¢
500 μF, 35V ..... 40¢	

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Internally-set, overload and short-circuit proof regulators need no external components to set. With data sheet and application notes. TO-3 Package.
LM-335, 5V, 600mA $2.85
LM-336, 12V, 500mA $3.85
LM-337, 15V, 450mA $4.05
20 Watt PC-Board Type HEAT SINK $1.20

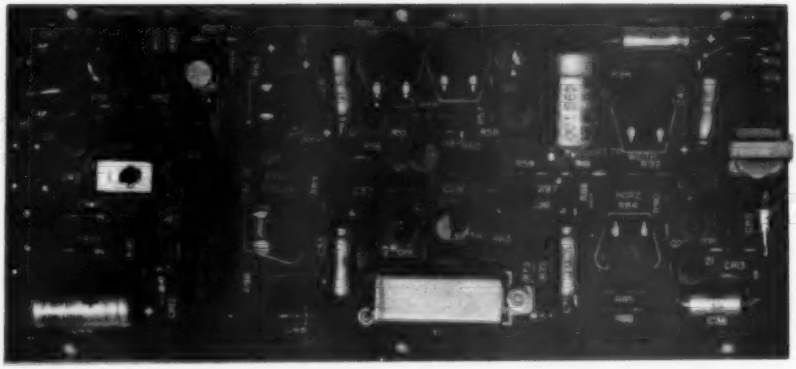
STANCOR P-8180, 25.2 VCT, 1-Amp Transformer. Ideal for use with LM-series. Each $3.00

ALLEN-BRADLEY MIL-GRADE (5-band) RESISTORS. Any of the 84 STANDARD 10% values from 2.7Ω to 22MΩ ¼ or ½ WATT. EACH ..... 5¢

DUAL-IN-LINE Wire-Wrap Type IC Sockets. BRAND NEW with gold plated pins.

	1-99	100-249	250-999	1000-4999	5K-UP
14-PINS	0.40	0.35	0.30	0.25	0.20
16-PINS	0.75	0.70	0.65	0.60	0.55

AMPEX EQUIPMENT USERS
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR VTR'S, ETC.

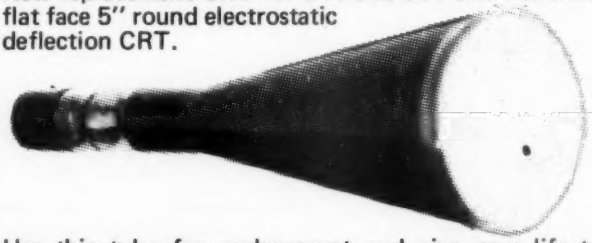


Stock #144 with 15.750 KC XTAL. ONLY $39.95

Many, many new original equipment Ampex Printed Circuit Boards for use in Ampex VTR's such as 5100, 6000, 7000 series, etc. Processing Amplifiers, CCTV and Broadcast cameras listed in our new flyer 972#7. Copy free on request.

Tektronix *OWNERS*

New replacement CRT for 511-512-514 etc. Fairchild type F-7010-OP31, a flat face 5" round electrostatic deflection CRT.



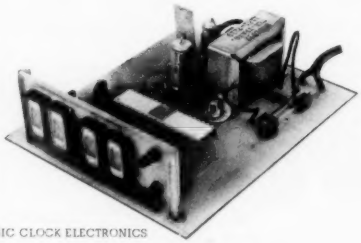
ONLY $24.95
plus transp.

Use this tube for replacement and give new life to that tired scope. Its blue/white trace is highly readable with excellent sharp focus. Orig. Fairchild price $156.90.

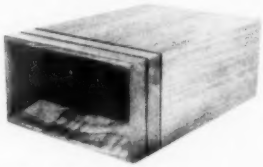
Free Flyer 972#6 now available with loads of bargains not only in Broadcast & CCTV but also test equipment, audio, etc.

THE DENSON ELECTRONICS CORP.
PO Box 85, Longview St. Rockville, Conn. 06066
Tel. (203) 875-5198

NEW and SURPLUS ELECTRONICS FOR THE HAM and EXPERIMENTER



BASIC CLOCK ELECTRONICS



SOLID WALNUT CASE

The Time Machine

ELECTRONIC CLOCK KIT

THE TIME MACHINE utilizes the latest electronic techniques and advances to provide time information like no clock has before. A Large Scale Integration (LSI) circuit provides the logic to convert the 60 hertz line frequency into a displayable time. Internal options include a presettable alarm circuit, five minute snooze, seconds display, and 24 hour time.

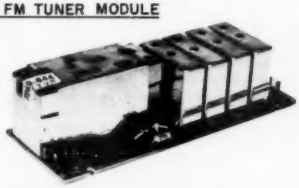
Because of the new technology involved, this kit is not recommended for the beginner. The circuit board connections are small and require specific soldering techniques using small solder (included in kit) and a small low wattage iron.

Average time to assemble the kit is around two hours. Full instructions and theory of operation are included with each kit.

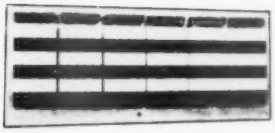
1.	Basic Clock Electronics (kit)	$ 52.50
2.	Solid Walnut Case (completed)	10.00
3.	Alarm option	7.95
4.	Snooze option (requires alarm option)	2.00
5.	Manual Reset option (SPST Pushbutton)	.50
6.	Auto-Power Reset option (1uf/25V Cap)	.95
7.	Seconds Display option (SPST toggle sw)	1.00

VARICAP TUNED FM TUNER MODULE

17.50



WE MADE A FANTASTIC BUY ON VARICAP FM TUNERS. THIS LITTLE GEM IS BUILT LIKE A ROCK AND HAS OUTSTANDING SENSITIVITY. IT TUNES THE ENTIRE FM BROADCAST BAND USING VOLTAGE. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE DIFFERENT WAYS TO TUNE IT ...PUSHBUTTON, REMOTE SCANNED,ETC. INCLUDES COMPLETE RF, IF, & PREAMP



IC SOCKET PANEL

INTERDYNE Wire-wrap Panels (Wired) .....$ 19.80
Has 198 Wire-wrap 14 Pin IC sockets. Has pin 7 connected to ground and pin 14 to power plane. May be used as-is or sockets removed for breadboarding. THAT'S 10¢ a SOCKET....

KEYBOARDS

1. Micro Switch 16SW3-8 Hall Effect Solid State Keyboard. Has 16 individual dual outputs 12.50
2. Controls Research: 11 Key Reed Switch Keyboard 6.00
3. Controls Research 15 Key Reed Switch Keyboard 7.00
4. NEW Touch-Tone Pad Keysets 24.95

KA SALES
1312 SLOCUM STREET • DALLAS, TEXAS 75207
PHONE (214) 747-3230

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

BANKAMERICARD CHARGE IT

BAC___ ___MC

ACCOUNT NO. _____

BANK NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

TOTAL FOR GOODS _____
TEXAS RES. ADD 5% _____
POSTAGE & HANDLING _____
TOTAL MONEY ENCLOSED _____

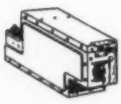
ORDER FORM

QTY	DESCRIPTION	EACH	TOTAL

G&G CATALOG
MILITARY ELECTRONICS

24 PAGES, crammed with Gov't Surplus Electronic Gear – the Biggest Bargain Buys in America! It will pay you to **SEND 25¢** for your copy – Refunded with your first order.

ARC-5 VHF RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER, MODULATOR 100–156 MHz
R-28 RECEIVER with tubes and crystal,
Excellent Used $19.50
T-23 TRANSMITTER with tubes and crystals, Brand New in Original Carton $23.50
MD-7 MODULATOR with tubes, Excellent Used $10.50
Set of Plugs for MD-7 .... $8.50



AN/APR-4Y FM & AM RECEIVER
"FB" for Satellite Tracking!
High precision lab instrument, for monitoring and measuring frequency and relative signal strength, 38 to 4000 Mc. In 5 tuning ranges. For 110 v 60 cycle AC. Built-in power supply. Original circuit diagram included. Checked out, Perfect. LIKE NEW $88.50
All tuning units available for above. Price upon request.

BC-603 FM RECEIVER
Converted for 35–50 Mhz. 10 preset pushbutton channels or manual tuning. Complete with 10 tubes, checked out, like new $39.50
AC Power Supply, New $14.95
DM-34 12V Power Supply, New . $4.45
DM-36 24V Power Supply, Exc. Used $2.25
Technical Manual $2.50
Set of 10 tubes for BC-603 Receiver $5.96

BC-604 FM TRANSMITTER 20 to 27.9 Mc. Output approx 30 watts. 10 crystal controlled channels. Complete with tubes. NEW..... $12.50

ARC-R11A	Modern Q-5 Receiver 190 – 550 Khz	$10.95
ARC-R22	540 – 1600 Khz Receiver with tuning graph	$15.95
R-4/ARR-2	Receiver 234-258 Mhz, 11 tubes, NEW	$8.95
BC-605	INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER, NEW $3.45 EXC. USED....	$1.95
TELEPHONE	HANDSET, W.E. type.....LIKE NEW	$2.95
SCR-522	TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER, with 18 tubes, LIKE NEW	$32.50

SCR-274-N, ARC-5 COMMAND SET HQ!

Freq. Range	Type	Complete with Tubes	Exc. Used	Like New	BRAND NEW
RECEIVERS.					
190 – 550 Kc	BC-453		$16.95 ...	$23.50 ...	$27.50
6 – 9.1 Mc	BC-453		— ...	18.50 ...	$22.50
1.5 – 3 Mc	R-25		— ...	$19.50 ...	$21.50
TRANSMITTERS.		Complete with Tubes			
4 – 5.3 Mc	BC-457		$8.95 ...	— ...	$11.95
5.3 – 7 Mc	BC-458		$8.95 ...	— ...	$11.95
7 - 9.1 Mc ...	BC-459		—	22.50	24.50

TG-34A CODE KEYER, self-contained, automatic, reproduces code practice signals from paper tape. 5 to 12 WPM Built-in speaker. Brand new with tech manual. Takeup reel and AC line cord. ... $24.50
Code practice tapes for above P.U.R.

BC-1206-C RECEIVER Aircraft Beacon Receiver 200 to 400 Kc. Operates from 24V DC 1.5A. Continuous tuning, vol control, on-off switch and phone jack. Very sensitive. Compact. Complete with tubes, NEW..... $12.50

APN-1 FM TRANSCEIVER 400–450 Mc. Freq. modulated by moving coil transducer. Easily converted for radio control or 70 cms. Complete with 14 tubes, dyn. BRAND NEW..... $9.95

LM FREQUENCY METER
Fine general purpose Navy unit 125 to 20,000 Hz. Operates on 12 or 14V dc. Complete with tubes, crystal calibration book. Checked out.
Excellent Used $59.50
As above, less book $22.50

BRAND NEW **BC-645 TRANSCEIVER**

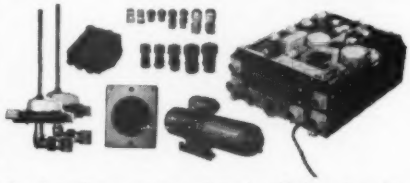
EASILY CONVERTED FOR 420 MC. OPERATION

BRAND NEW, complete with 15 tubes, less dynamotor and accessories, in original factory carton

For **FIXED** or **MOBILE** use

$16.95

DEPENDABLE TWO WAY COMMUNICATION MORE THAN 15 MILES!



Superb quality components and circuitry, ideal for the technican experimenter. Many fabulous experiments, for example: you can construct a Yagi antenna for the 420 Mc band that will produce a gain of 10 db and yet fit on your operating desk!

FREQUENCY RANGE: About 435 to 500 Mc.
TRANSMITTER has 4 tubes: WE-316A, 2-6F6, 7F7
RECEIVER has 11 tubes: 2-955, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 3-7F7
RECEIVER I.F.: 40 Mc.
SIZE: 10½" x 13 ½" x 4½". Shpg Wt 25 lbs.

ACCESSORIES FOR BC-645

MOUNTING for BC-645 Transceiver	$1.50
PE-101C DYNAMOTOR, 12–24 Volts, (easily converted to 6 volts)	7.95
MOUNTING for PE-101C Dynamotor	1.00
UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLIES (set of 2), per set	2.95
COMPLETE SET OF 11 CONNECTORS	5.95
CONTROL BOX BC-646	2.95
MOUNTING for BC-646 Control Box	1.00

SPECIAL "PACKAGE" OFFER:
BC-645 Transceiver, Dynamotor and all accessories above, COMPLETE, BRAND NEW, While Stocks Last **$26.95**

SCR-625 MINE DETECTOR
locates any metal buried approx. 2-ft in ground or water. Easy to operate.
Our Special Price, less batteries **$44.50**

CATHODE RAY TUBES – STANDARD MAKE
All New in Original Carton

3AP1* ... 1.95 ea.	5AP1 ... 3.75 ea.
3FP7* ... .98 ea.	5MP1 ... 2.75 ea.
9GP7 ..... 3.95 ea.	

*Sold in Lots of 3 only

HEADSET Low impedance. With large chamois ear cushions. 4-ft cord and plug. Reg. $12.50. Our Special Price **$2.95**
Less ear cushions..... $1.95
High impedance adaptor for above... $ .69

MN-26Y RECEIVER
Like New $13.50
New $15.25

Designed for Marine & Aircraft Installation. Also fine for home use. Continuous tuning from MN-26C Control box. Complete with 24 volt DC Dynamotor.
MN-26B Radio Receiver, 150-325 KC; 325-695 KC; 3-4.7 Mc. Complete with tubes and dynamotor.
ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

Remote control commercial type navigational receiver.

WILLARD 2V STORAGE BTRY
Rated at 20 Amp.-Hours. Model 20-2. Rechargeable. Compact non-spill construction. Lightweight polystyrene container, 3x4x5½". Shipped dry, uses standard electrolyte. Shipping Weight 3 lbs. NEW, each **$2.79**

TERMS: F.O.B. NYC. 25% deposit with order, balance COD or remittance in full. MINIMUM ORDER $5.00. Subject to prior sale and price change.

G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY
47 Warren St. (2nd Fl.) New York, N.Y. 10007 Ph. 212-267-4605

NIXIE TUBE SALE

☐ $2.50

Burroughs B7971, 0-to-9, A-to-Z, 2½" high characters, 170V.

ALLEN BRADLEY'S 'MICRO-POTS'

Type G, 1/2" dia. x 1-2" high. Mounts 1/4" hole, with shaft, linear, immersion-proof high freq.

2 for $1

Ohms	☐ 2.5K	☐ 25.K
☐ 75	☐ 5.0K	☐ 75.K
☐ 100	☐ 7.K	☐ 100.K
☐ 500	☐ 10.K	☐ 5 Meg
☐ 2.0K	☐ 20.K	

We stock Locknut Bushing & Screwdriver types at same low prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS

Buy Any 3 - Take 10% Off

☐ 14-Pin, dual in line . . $.45
☐ 16-Pin, dual in line 50
☐ TO-5, 8 or 10 pins 29

Poly Paks Will Never Be Undersold!

NEW FOR 1973!

Never before offered at this price! You've seen them at $175, $149 — but now at a price calculator users can afford. EIGHT-DIGIT fluorescent display has 16-digit capacity. Adds! Subtracts! Multiplies! and Divides! in chain or mixed calculations. Includes MINUS sign showing negative credit balance, OVERFLOW INDICATOR 10 to the eight power, CONSTANT (K) MEMORY switch. Floating decimal or 2, 3, 4, 5 decimal points as required. (CE) key clears calculator of last entry error. Automatic loading and trailing zero suppression. LSI (Large Scale Integration) equivalent to more than 8,000 transistors. Calculation speed adds and subtracts 10,000th of a second. Keyboard is REED SWITCH assembly for extensive trouble-free operation. Separate power switch. Removable 115 VAC line cord. Power 110-120 VAC 50-60 cycles. Wt. 3 lbs. Handsome black molded cabinet with silver trim, size: 9½" x 5⅞" x 3¼". Complete with easy-to-understand booklet. THE ONLY FACTORY GUARANTEED CALCULATOR BY A MAIL ORDER ADVERTISER. Gift Packed!

ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR COMPLETELY WIRED

☐ Only **$119.**

Buy 3 — Take 10% Discount

NOT A KIT

SILICON TUBES

☐ 5U4	$1.49
☐ 5R4	3.95
☐ 866	7.95

Uses single Texas Instrument "Chip"
Features found in more expensive units
For Home, Office, Shop, Student, School

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT

By Scientific Devices

The lowest price digital clock kit (with cabinet) as far as we can see in U.S.A. Scientific Devices' engineering dept. took extra patience in designing to give you the finest digital clock kit using the latest techniques in an easy-to-understand booklet. The cabinet-making section gives it the "interior decorating" touch so that it may fit into any room at home, shop or office. Walnut laminated tapered front cabinet, with gold-line front. Tapered legs for easy viewing. Large G.E. 7-segment fluorescent "blue-green" polaroid glow for the latest easy-viewing. FEATURES: 6 display tubes, completely etched and thru plated circuit board, all IC's. Includes BCD outputs for use with timer options, may be wired for 12 or 24 hour display. Indicates HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS. 115 VAC 60 cy. Gift packed. Wt. 3 lbs.

☐ Only **$57.** WITH CASE

Buy 3 — Take 10% off

★ Smaller & more compact
★ 8" x 5½" x 3" case

LOWEST PRICES ON TTL IC'S

Buy 3 — Take 10% Discount

No Gimmicks On Pricing, Deliveries, or Quality! We're "The Only IC Advertiser" with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Buy 100 — Take 20%

Type	Sale
☐ SN7400	$.24
☐ SN7401	.25
☐ SN7402	.25
☐ SN7403	.25
☐ SN7404	.27
☐ SN7405	.27
☐ SN7406	.49
☐ SN7407	.49
☐ SN7408	.29
☐ SN7409	.29
☐ SN7410	.25
☐ SN7411	.27
☐ SN7413	.55
☐ SN7416	.49
☐ SN7417	.49
☐ SN7420	.25
☐ SN7421	.25
☐ SN7426	.32
☐ SN7430	.25
☐ SN7437	.53
☐ SN7438	.53
☐ SN7440	.25
☐ SN7441	1.15
☐ SN7442	1.21
☐ SN7443	1.21
☐ SN7444	1.21
☐ SN7445	1.61
☐ SN7446	1.17
☐ SN7447	1.10
☐ SN7448	1.37

* Factory Marked!
Factory Guaranteed!

☐ SN74107	.49
☐ SN74121	.50
☐ SN74122	.67
☐ SN74123	1.06
☐ SN74141	1.55
☐ SN74145	1.33
☐ SN74150	1.35
☐ SN74151	1.13
☐ SN74153	1.55
☐ SN74154	2.30
☐ SN74155	1.39
☐ SN74156	1.39
☐ SN74157	1.48
☐ SN74158	1.48
☐ SN74160	1.79
☐ SN74161	1.79
☐ SN74162	1.79
☐ SN74163	1.79
☐ SN74180	1.13
☐ SN74181	4.90
☐ SN74182	1.13
☐ SN74192	1.87
☐ SN74193	1.87
☐ SN74195	1.49

LINEAR Op Amps

★ FACTORY GUARANTEED
★ FACTORY MARKED
FACTORY TESTED

100 or more, 25% discount

Type	Description	
☐ 531	Hi slew rate op-amp	3.58
☐ 533	Micro power 709	3.58
☐ 536	FET input op amp	4.50
☐ 540	70W pwr driver amp	2.04
☐ 550	Precision 723 voltage reg.	1.17
☐ 555	Timer 2 μSeconds to 1 hour	1.19
☐ 560	Phase lock loops (A)	3.25
☐ 561	Phase lock loops (A)	3.25
☐ 562	Phase lock loops (A)	3.25
☐ 565	Phase lock loops (A)	3.25
☐ 566	Function generator (A)	3.25
☐ 567	Tone decoder (A)	3.25
☐ 588	Dual 741 (mini DIP)	1.00
☐ 595	Four quandrant multiplier	3.10
☐ 702C	Hi-gain, DC amp, TO-5 . . 2 for	1.00
☐ 703C	RF-IF, amp, 14 ckts, TO-5	1.00
☐ 709C	Operational amp (A)	.39
☐ 710C	Differential amp (A)	.39
☐ 711C	Dual diff. comp (A)	.39
☐ 723C	Voltage regulator (A)	.95
☐ 741C	Frequency compensator 709	.41
☐ 747C	Dual 741C, TO-5	1.00
☐ 748C	Freq. adj. 741C (A)	.79
709-709	Dual 709C (DIP)	1.00
739-739	Dual stereo preamp	1.98
741-741	Dual 741C (mini DIP)	1.00
☐ 749-749	Dual channel amp	1.98

(A) TO-5 or DIP dual in line pak

Buy Any 3 PAKS — Take 10% Discount

'HAM' UHF 400 MC HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS

☐ Only **$3.95**

3 for $10.

By RCA or equal 2N3632. NPN, 23 watts, 3 amps, TO-60 case, with stud mtg. VCEV max 65.

ALPHA-NUMERIC 7-SEG. READOUTS

2.50

Fluorescent Blue-Green 0-9 numerals, decimals and letters.

	H. x W. Characters	Filament V.	
☐ MINI-7* 1.75 x 1.7"	.300 x .570"	1.5V AC/DC 42 mils	☐ Socket — 50c
☐ SLIM-7* 1.6 x 0.375"	.40 x .20"	1.5V AC/DC 42 mils	☐ Socket — 50c

*Compatible to 7-segment driver IC's.

MINI-7 3 for $6. SLIM-7

Dollar Stretchers

☐ 3 — "LEDS", visible, micro-miniature, axial leads	$1
☐ 2 — "LEDS", infrared, jumbo, TO-18	$1
☐ 2 — "LEDS", visible, jumbo, red, TO-18	$1
☐ 1 — "LED", invisible, parabolic reflector, RCA	$1
☐ 1 — PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter, lens	$1
☐ 2 — PHOTO TRANSISTORS, with darlington amp, 2N5777, GE	$1
☐ 4 — PHOTO CELLS, Clairex, pancake, 30K-70 ohms	$1
☐ 5 — SOLAR CELLS, round, sq, rect., sun power circuits	$1
☐ 2 — SILICON SENSORS, TEXAS, H-35, Matchatix, visible	$1

8-DIGIT ELECTRONIC POCKET CALCULATOR

☐ **99.95** LED Display

BATTERY &110vac

Buy 3 — Take 10%

Completely wired, ready to use! Not a kit — hours saved!

Most economical and advanced battery operated pocket calculator under $100. Makes use of the smallest single chip LSI (Large Scale Integration), LED display technology and a unique snap-action keyboard. The 9V battery can be thrown away after use or recharged with the AC power charger (included). Performs Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division functions, including Chain or Mixed Multiplication and Division, as well as true "credit" balance up to 10 digits. For added convenience and simplicity the decimal point is fixed to two places in the eight digit display. Additional display indicators denote overflow beyond the eight digits and negative result (minus sign). Includes simplified instruction booklet. Factory guarantee. Gift packed. Size: 3¼" x 5½".

35 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER BASIC

☐ $3.33

For Class AB use. Basic includes: Signetic 540 30 transistor high power driver TO-5 "IC", with a pair of complimentary 35-watt plastic transistors, i.e. 2N5296 npn and 2N6109 pnp. With schematics, printed circuit and parts board layouts.

Terms: add postage, cod's 25%. **Rated:** net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 211 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.
C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED IN

☐ 15¢ CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942A, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

READER SERVICE

Please either tear out this list of advertisers and send it in to 73 with as many boxes checked off as you would like to see brochures, data sheets or catalogs . . . or else make a copy and send that in. Include your zip code, please.

ADVERTISER INDEX September 1972

- ☐ AE Electronics 17
- ☐ Alden 102
- ☐ Amateur Radio Supply 94
- ☐ Am. Whisle. Elect.* 17,104
- ☐ AnCom Electronic Corp 105
- ☐ ATV* 104
- ☐ B & F 115
- ☐ Babylon 122
- ☐ Bird Electronics 79
- ☐ Bomar 95
- ☐ Callbook 41
- ☐ Circuit Specialists 107
- ☐ Clegg (Div. ISC) 19
- ☐ Columbia 121
- ☐ Comm. Prod 78
- ☐ Comm. Spec. 98
- ☐ Cornell 72
- ☐ Data Engineering 60,79
- ☐ Denson 124
- ☐ Drake 47,101
- ☐ DuPage FM 109
- ☐ EL Instruments 73
- ☐ Epsilon 87
- ☐ Erickson 25
- ☐ Estes 81
- ☐ Freck 79
- ☐ G & G 126
- ☐ Glass, J.J. 113
- ☐ Goodheart 104
- ☐ Gregory 67
- ☐ HAL 83
- ☐ Hamtronics 36,37
- ☐ Henry 21
- ☐ Inoue 29
- ☐ International Signal 46
- ☐ Jan 82
- ☐ Janel 78
- ☐ Jeff-Tronics 102
- ☐ Jensen 102
- ☐ Juge 45
- ☐ KA Sales 125
- ☐ KW Industries II
- ☐ Lee Electronics 91
- ☐ Linear Systems 15
- ☐ Logan Ant. 87
- ☐ M^2 91
- ☐ Melrex 94
- ☐ Meshna 119
- ☐ Micro Comm 81
- ☐ Mtn. West Alarm 72
- ☐ Palomar 82
- ☐ Payne* 42,43
- ☐ Pearce Simpson 56,102
- ☐ PolyPaks 127
- ☐ Quezar 87
- ☐ Regency 93
- ☐ Reliability Supply 83
- ☐ RMV Electronics 83
- ☐ RMV
- ☐ RMV Electronics 86
- ☐ Robot 55
- ☐ RP Electronics* 95
- ☐ Russo, J.P. 98
- ☐ Savoy 63
- ☐ Selectronics 117
- ☐ Signal One IV
- ☐ Skylane* 102
- ☐ Slep 112
- ☐ Solid State 123
- ☐ Spectronics III
- ☐ Standard 51
- ☐ Swan 33
- ☐ Tallen 114
- ☐ Telrex 39
- ☐ Valpey 3
- ☐ Van DLT 86
- ☐ Vanguard 28
- ☐ VHF Eng. 84
- ☐ VHF Spec. 78
- ☐ Vibroplex 78
- ☐ Wilson 53
- ☐ Windjammer 88
- ☐ Wolf, S. 98
- ☐ World QSL 104

Rig of the Month 68,69
- ☐ Electronic Dist. 72
- ☐ Hamtronics 70
- ☐ Ham Radio Center 71
- ☐ Henry 71
- ☐ Van Sickle 71

73 Stuff
Radio Bookshop 74,75
Subscriptions 110,111

Reader service inquiries not solicited. Correspond directly to company.

Mail to Readers' Service
73 INC., PETERBOROUGH NH 03458
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Name _____ **Call** _____

Address _____

_____ **Zip** _____

A few weeks ago while we were in Chicago for Expo-72 Wayne and I had a chance to work through a very fine repeater. The Chicago 16–76, WA9ORC. The repeater features several satellite receivers with a "voting system." I must say, I was impressed with WA9ORC. At the Expo-72 site the ORC gang had a control point set up for talk in and message handling. They had several of their people walking around the vast area with walkie-talkies on a "secret frequency." These people were acting as security for the area. As will unfortunately happen with all the gear on display at a convention, a couple of units were "ripped off." It didn't take long for the ORC cops to get into action. As an example, Wayne and I thought one of our Standard walkies had been stolen. While Wayne reported the possible theft I went out to the car to check on the possibility that we had already packed the unit (which we had). On my way back to the Exhibit I was stopped several times by ORC cops asking to see my Standard. In all, the Expo-72 show was a lot of fun. I understand it was much better than last year. The exhibits were interesting, as were the talks and the Flea Markets. The Flea Markets were my favorite. For a couple of acres all you could see were hams selling their wares. No matter what small part or large piece of gear you were looking for, it could be found. I'd like to say to the Expo-72 group, Well Done.

A small problem has developed with the Bajo Nuevo DXpedition. Instead of going to Bajo Nuevo we may go to Serrana Bank, unless some problems with the Colombian Government can be ironed out. I had written to the official amateur organization of Colombia, the LCRA. They sent back their new criteria for a DXpedition to Bajo Nuevo. They are: 1) The expedition leader or Director must be a Colombian citizen; 2) The Director must have a Colombian license; 3) 50% of the expedition members must be Colombian citizens; 4) The expedition must be sponsored by the LCRA. I am told by a member of the last DXpedition to Bajo Nuevo that this action is the result of one Colombian gentleman and it was done for personal reasons. The new criteria virtually makes a DXpedition to Bajo Nuevo impossible. However, there is one more avenue of attack I am taking. We are still planning on Bajo Nuevo but if the problems can not be resolved we will go to Serrana Bank which is not far from Bajo. Serrana Bank will be just as good a DXpedition. I have already received the call KS4BS for Serrana Bank. Either place, the DXpedition will take place. I still need written confirmation from some of you who want to go on the DXpedition. If we do indeed go to Serrana Bank we will have room for a couple more operators. Today, those of you who want to go on the 73 DXpedition who have not written, please do it. If you wish, give me a collect telephone call. We need to start getting the equipment checked out and ready to go. There are a million details to be worked on if we are to have a good DXpedition so please write or call today.

What do you do when you find yourself operating out of band? I would think the normal procedure would be to quietly sneak back in without saying anything. Perhaps no one will notice. This might work if you are a few cycles out of the band. But, what do you do if you are engaged in a roundtable with 5 other stations and you find yourself 10 kHz

(continued on page 72)

Yaesu presents the great two-meter leap forward

Since Yaesu makes and sells more factory-assembled amateur rigs than any other company in the world, it follows that we'll only place dependable, fully-perfected products on the market.

So now, after more than two thoughtful years of development, here are our entries in the two-meter FM field:

YAESU FT-2 AUTO

Great new features — like Auto-Scan and a special Priority-channel — place the FT-2 AUTO in a class by itself. These unique capabilities are achieved with advanced digital-logic circuits. Here's how they work:

With Auto-Scan on, the receiver scans all 8 channels at 20 channels per second, indicator lights provide a visual channel display, stopping on receipt of a signal. At the end of each transmission, the receiver continues to scan. (Just push a channel button to skip over any channels you wish eliminated from the scanning cycle.) To lock on any frequency being received, simply depress the mike button momentarily. The lock light then glows indicating that transmitter and receiver are working together. To unlock, you again hit the mike button and the receiver continues to scan.

Only Yaesu offers this type of remote, one-handed control of the scanning function.

The Priority-channel feature allows automatic monitoring of a pre-selected frequency. When the receiver stops on a frequency other than the Priority-channel, Auto-Scan will check every two seconds to determine if the Priority-channel is busy. If it is, the receiver reverts instantly to the Priority-channel. Manual or Auto-Scan mode of operation is instantly selectable on front panel. In manual mode, the push buttons function as channel selectors.

SPECTRONICS WEST
1491 E. 28th, Signal Hill, Ca. 90806 / (213) 426-2593

SPECTRONICS EAST
Box 1457, Stow, Ohio 44224 / (216) 923-4567

The FT-2 AUTO will operate from either 117 V AC or 12 V DC power sources.

Receiver/transmitter specifications include: selectable 10 Watt or 1 Watt power-output levels: a frequency-adjustable tone-burst generator for repeater activation: 0.3 uV sensitivity for 20 db quieting; 10.7 MHz crystal filter, in addition to a 455 kHz ceramic filter, for superb adjacent channel rejection; adjustable deviation and mike gain controls; Hi-Q slot-coupled resonators used in receiver front end; all solid-state construction, with diode-protected MOSFET input stage.

This exciting new rig is available now. Just send your check for $329.95 — or use Master Charge or BankAmericard. We'll even include a free anti-theft mounting bracket that locks up your rig when its going mobile.

YAESU FT-2FB

This new unit features the same receiver/transmitter specifications listed above for the FT-2 AUTO (without the scan feature), but in a compact 6⅝ x 2½ x 10-inch package that weighs only 4 lbs. The FT-2FB has 12-channel capability, with illuminated frequency readout. It operates directly from a 12 V DC source. This rugged, handsomely-styled transceiver is yours for only $229.95. (A matching AC power supply with rechargeable batteries for emergency operation is available for $79.95.)

Both units come with a one-year warranty and are backed by Spectronics' fast, dependable service system. Act today, and be glad you waited for the finest in two-meter FM.

☐ Send FT-2 AUTO. Enclosed find $329.95*
☐ Send FT-2FB. Enclosed find $229.95.*
☐ Send more data.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

*California residents add 5% sales tax.

NOTE: Both units are supplied with crystals for simplex operation on 146.76 MHz, 146.82 MHz, and 146.94 MHz. Additional crystals are $5.00 ea.

4

Chew the rag all day or win the contests...

the CX7A makes them both easier.

There are a couple of different ways to look at signal/one's CX7A. You might compare it to a car.

For the rag-chewer's convenience and ease of operation, it's strictly in the Rolls-Royce category.

For the competitive-minded amateur, it's like driving a Ferrari.

That's because the CX7A was designed with uncompromising quality. With more features than you can imagine. The rig equals a room full of gear, all neatly enclosed in a compact, desk-top unit.

It lets you do things no other rig lets you do. And do all of them better. Sitting at the console of the CX7A you're in command of the amateur radio universe.

Whether you're a Rolls-Royce type or a Ferrari-minded guy.

See the remarkable CX7A at your signal/one dealer's. Or write for a detailed brochure.

signal/one

a subsidiary of
Computer Measurements, Inc.
1645 West 135th Street
Gardena, California 90249

er.
u do.
ole
teur
/one